ROSE TOOLS, INC.

Mechanics' Hand Tools

For Carpenters, Machinists, Electricians, Tinsmiths, Etc., and

Builders' Hardware

Catalogue No. 20
Tool Section

THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX COMPANY
Southington, Conn.
Cleveland, Ohio U. S. A. New York City
TERMS

ALL GOODS ARE SOLD F. O. B. CARS FACTORY, and shipments in transit are at purchasers’ risk.

Prices are subject to change without notice, and all invoices will be rendered in keeping with conditions under which orders are acknowledged and accepted.

Invoices are payable at Net in thirty days in New York or Boston Funds or a cash discount of Two per cent. may be taken if settled within ten days from date rendered.

All Remittances should be mailed to Southington, Conn.

Unless error has been made by us in manufacturing or shipping an order, we cannot accept the return of goods until definite terms for such return have been mutually agreed upon.

All weights shown in this catalogue are approximate shipping weights.

Each page clearly designates where each item is made—whether in the Southington, Conn., plant or the Cleveland, Ohio, plant.

GUARANTEE

Every tool bearing the PEXTO oval is of the highest quality, and thoroughly inspected before shipment. It is guaranteed to perform the work for which it is designed and intended to be used. Therefore, should any defect of workmanship or material develop in a tool which has been properly used, please return it to us for examination and free replacement.
SOUTHTINGTON OFFICE AND PLANT
Where we manufacture Mechanics' Hand Tools and Sheet Metal Workers' Tools and Machines

CLEVELAND OFFICE AND PLANT
Where we manufacture Builders' Hardware
RATCHET BIT BRACES

No. 8200C SERIES, NICKEL PLATED
Samson Brace, Concealed Ratchet Construction

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Concealed Ring.
Jaws—Patent Alligator Pattern, Forged Steel, Machined and Hardened, Flat on bottom giving perfect alignment. 1/2" capacity, Round or Square Shank Bits.
Chuck—"Samson" Patent Ball Bearing, extra Knurled and Machine-cut Thread. Has stop collar which prevents shell coming off when opened to full capacity; stop collar can be removed so that chuck can be taken apart.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Cocobolo, Full Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, Ball Bearings in Retaining Cup.
Centre—Cocobolo, with Concealed Brass Friction Washers and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

Nos. ................. 8210C 8212C 8214C
Sweep, inches .......... 10 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 44 46 49
List per dozen .......... $96.60 98.60 100.60

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 8500 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED
Concealed Ratchet with Straight Shell

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Concealed Ring.
Jaws—Patent Alligator Pattern, Forged Steel, Machined and Hardened, 1/2" capacity, Round or Square Shank Bits.
Chuck—Heavy Straight Steel, Extra Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Cocobolo, Full Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, Ball Bearings in Retaining Cup.
Centre—Cocobolo, with Concealed Brass Friction Washers and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

Nos. ................. 8508 8510 8512 8514
Sweep, inches .......... 8 10 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 39 44 46 48
List per dozen .......... $83.50 85.00 87.00 87.00
Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 8000C SERIES, NICKEL PLATED
Samson Brace, Box Ring Ratchet

This brace is the same as the 8200C series above, with the exception of the ratchet. The improved Samson jaw holds securely any shank 1/8 to 1/2 inch, inclusive.

Nos. ................. 8008C 8010C 8012C 8014C 8016C
Sweep, inches .......... 8 10 12 14 16
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 39 43 45 50 53
List per dozen .......... $85.10 86.60 88.60 90.60 94.60
Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 8300 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED
Box Ring Ratchet with Straight Shell

This series has a Box Ring Ratchet, but does not differ in any other way from the No. 8500 series described above.

Nos. ................. 8308 8310 8312 8314
Sweep, inches .......... 8 10 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 38 43 46 48
List per dozen .......... $72.50 74.00 76.00 78.00
Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHBURY
RATCHET BIT BRACES

**No. 7000 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ratchet—Box Ring.
Jaws—One Piece, Self-centering, Forged Steel and Spring Tempered.
Chuck—Steel, Extra Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Cocobolo, Full Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, Ball Bearings in Retaining Cup.
Center—Cocobolo, with Concealed Brass Friction Washers, and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>7006</th>
<th>7008</th>
<th>7010</th>
<th>7012</th>
<th>7014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$66.70</td>
<td>69.70</td>
<td>71.20</td>
<td>73.20</td>
<td>75.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

**No. 5000 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ratchet—Box Ring.
Jaws—Self-centering and Adjusting, Drop Forged Steel, Machined and Tempered.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Cocobolo, Full Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, Ball Bearings in Retaining Cup.
Center—Cocobolo, with Concealed Brass Friction Washers, and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>5006</th>
<th>5008</th>
<th>5010</th>
<th>5012</th>
<th>5014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$67.60</td>
<td>67.60</td>
<td>69.10</td>
<td>71.10</td>
<td>73.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

**No. 4900 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Ratchet—Box Ring.
Jaws—Forged Steel, Alligator, Self-Adjusting.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Full Nickel Plated.
Head—Cocobolo, Half Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, and Ball Bearings.
Center—Cocobolo, with Concealed Brass Friction Washers, and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>4906</th>
<th>4908</th>
<th>4910</th>
<th>4912</th>
<th>4914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$64.10</td>
<td>64.10</td>
<td>65.60</td>
<td>67.60</td>
<td>69.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

**No. 5500 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED**

**Concealed Ratchet Construction**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

This series is fitted with a Concealed Ring Ratchet and has half steel clad head and otherwise is similar to the No. 5000 series described above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>5508</th>
<th>5510</th>
<th>5512</th>
<th>5514</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$71.00</td>
<td>72.50</td>
<td>74.50</td>
<td>76.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.
RATCHET BIT BRACES

Nos. X10 and X12, ALL STEEL

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Self-centering and Adjusting, Drop Forged
   Steel, Machined and Tempered.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished.
Head—Steel.
Center—Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>X10</th>
<th>X12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$69.10</td>
<td>71.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.
RATCHET BIT BRACES

No. 5100 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Self-centering and Adjusting, Drop Forged Steel, Machined and Tempered.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Extra Heavy, Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Ebony Finish, Half Steel Clad and Screw Fastened, Ball Bearings in Retaining Cup.
Center—Ebony Finish, with Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>5108</th>
<th>5110</th>
<th>5112</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$54.80</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td>57.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 3900 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Self-Adjusting, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Heavy, Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish. Screw Fastened Half Steel Clad.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish, and Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>3908</th>
<th>3910</th>
<th>3912</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$44.30</td>
<td>44.90</td>
<td>45.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 5300 SERIES, NICKEL PLATED

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Self-Adjusting, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Heavy, Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Ebony Finish, Full Steel Clad and Heavy Quill of Ball Cup Construction.
Center—Ebony Finish, with Heavy Nickel Plated Ferrules.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>5308</th>
<th>5310</th>
<th>5312</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$48.30</td>
<td>49.50</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 3300 SERIES, POLISHED BRIGHT

No. 3400 SERIES, POLISHED AND NICKEL PLATED

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Self-centering, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—No. 3300 Polished Bright. No. 3400 Polished and Nickel Plated.
Head—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>3308</th>
<th>3310</th>
<th>3312</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweep, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$32.40</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>33.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHBURGTON
RATCHET BIT BRACES

No. 3600 SERIES, POLISHED BRIGHT

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open Ring.
Jaws—Pin Alligator Pattern, Self-centering.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Sweep—Heavy, Polished Bright.
Head—Hardwood, Mahogany Finished, and Screw Fastened.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finished, and Polished Ferrules.

Nos. .......... 3608 3610 3612
Sweep, inches ... 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 26 28 30
List per dozen .... $38.90 39.50 40.10

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 2000 SERIES, BRIGHT STEEL

SPECIFICATIONS

Ratchet—Open, Positive.
Jaws—Self-centering, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Head—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.

Sweep, inches ... 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 26 28 30
List per dozen .... $28.10 28.70 29.30

The above brace in the 10-inch size, No. 2010 N. P., can be furnished in Nickel Plated Finish.
List per dozen ........ $32.90

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

SLEEVE BRACES

No. 500 SERIES, BRIGHT STEEL

SPECIFICATIONS

Jaws—Self-centering, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Head—Hardwood, Mahogany Stained.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Stained.

Nos. .......... 508 510 512
Sweep, inches ... 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 20 22 24
List per dozen .... $16.20 16.60 17.00

No. 510 N. P. On Special Order, the 510 will be made in Nickel Plated Finish.
List per dozen .......... $20.00

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

No. 600, BRIGHT STEEL

SPECIFICATIONS

Jaws—Self-centering, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Head—Hardwood, Screw Fastened, Mahogany Finish.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.

Nos. .......... 608 610 612
Sweep inches ... 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 23 24 26
List per dozen .... $22.40 23.00 23.60

No. 700, NICKEL PLATED

SPECIFICATIONS

Jaws—Self-centering, Pin Alligator Pattern.
Chuck—Knurled, Machine-cut Thread.
Head—Hardwood, Screw Fastened, Mahogany Finish.
Center—Hardwood, Mahogany Finish.

Nos. .......... 708 710 712
Sweep inches ... 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 23 24 26
List per dozen .... $27.80 28.40 29.00

Packed one-half dozen in a box.
Three dozen in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHWICKTON
BRACE PARTS

When ordering Brace Parts, give the number of the Part, also the number of the Brace.
The number of your Brace is stamped on the Sweep.

HEADS AND QUILLS

SOCKETS

SHELLS

JAWS

Pawl and Pin
Screw
Pawl Spring
Ratchet Wheel and Pin
Spring

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
**BRACE PART PRICES**

For illustrations see preceding page

In ordering Parts, give number of the Part and number of the Brace.

The number of the Brace is stamped on the Sweep.

### Name of Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Brace Numbers</th>
<th>Wood Head No. 10 Each</th>
<th>Quill No. 20 Each</th>
<th>Sockets No. 30 Each</th>
<th>Shell No. 40 Each</th>
<th>Ratchet Wheel and Pin No. 60 Each</th>
<th>Pawls and Pin No. 70 Set (4 Pieces)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$.20</td>
<td>$.20</td>
<td>$.40</td>
<td>$.60</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000C</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200C</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8300</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Brace Numbers</th>
<th>Pawl Spring No. 80 Each</th>
<th>Jaws No. 60 Each</th>
<th>Socket Screws and Washers No. 110 Each</th>
<th>Balls for Head No. 120 Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$0.10</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3400</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3600</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3900</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4800</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>$0.20</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5300</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7000</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8000C</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200C</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8300</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8500</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Complete—Shell, Ring, Nose, Set Screw and Balls.

Separate Parts for Sleeve of Braces. Nos. 8000C and 8200C.

Shell each, $.080; Ring, each, .60; Nose, each, .40; Shell Screw, each, .10; Balls, set, .40.

When ordering Balls for these two Braces, specify whether for Chuck or Head.

Page 15

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SAMSON ORIGINAL BALL BEARING CHUCK

For Blacksmith's Post Drills, Etc.

Has tightest grip and easiest release of any brake chuck made.

The SAMSON Ball Bearing Chuck is easily tightened or released by hand—no wrench required. Holds either square or round shanks one-eighth to one-half inch diameter. Forged steel Alligator pattern jaws, self-adjusting for straight or taper shanks.

Chuck furnished regularly with shank 2" long and 1½" diameter. Can be furnished special 3½" diameter shank; also, where specified, with one side of shank slightly flattened and of any special length specified.

No. 803—Samson Chuck, ⅛" x 2" ......... each $3.20
No. 802—Samson Chuck, 3½" x 2" .......... each 3.20
Packed, one in a cardboard box.

EXPANSIVE AUGER BITS

SAMSON EXPANSIVE BITS.
CLARK'S PATTERN

Great care is taken to make these bits right in every detail, and each one has to stand a careful test. They are forged from best steel. The shank has a graduated scale for determining the length of bore. Cutters are interchangeable, with all properly made Clark Pattern Bits.

No. 50—Small size, with cutters Nos. 01 and 02.
List per dozen ...................... $18.00
Shanks graduated 2 to 5 inches. Weight per dozen, 1⅛ lbs.

No. 100—Large size, with cutters Nos. 03 and 04.
List per dozen ........................ $26.00
Shanks graduated 3 to 7 inches. Weight per dozen, 4 lbs.

Extra Cutters, Nos. 01 02 03 04
Will cut inches ... ⅛ to ⅜ ¼ to 3/8 ¼ to ⅛ ⅛ to 3/16
List per dozen ... $3.00 $3.75 $5.25 $6.00
Packed in boxes of one each. Six in a carton.

MADE IN SOUTHBURTON

SOLID CENTRE STEEL AUGER BITS

No. 4 SAMSON SOLID CENTRE BIT

The Samson Solid Centre Single Twist Auger Bit is made from a high grade of steel and both in quality and finish we guarantee equal to any similar bit on the market; they are exceedingly well finished and we unhesitatingly commend them as a tool of merit.

Sets of these bits will be put up in fancy boxes as described on the following pages.

Sixteenths .......... 3 4 5 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen ¼ ½ ¾ 1
List per dozen ...... $4.50 $4.00 $3.50 $3.00

Sixteenths .......... 7 8 9 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen 1½ 2 2½ 3½
List per dozen ...... 4.50 5.00 5.50 6.00

Sixteenths .......... 11 12 13 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3 3½ 4 4½
List per dozen ...... 7.00 7.75 8.00 8.25

Sixteenths .......... 15 16 17 18
Weight, lbs. per dozen 4½ 5½ 6½ 7½
List per dozen ...... 9.00 10.50 10.50 10.75

Sixteenths .......... 19 20 21 22
Weight, lbs. per dozen 6½ 7½ 8½ 9½
List per dozen ...... 12.00 13.50 15.00 16.80

Sixteenths .......... 23 24 26 28
Weight, lbs. per dozen 7½ 8½ 9½ 11½
List per dozen ...... 15.00 15.00 17.00 19.00

Packed, 3/8" to 3/4" in Pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each; larger size one-fourth dozen.

Assorted in Sets

List per set

20¼ Quarters, one each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths ....... $4.30
24 Quarters, one each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12-16ths; two each, 6, 8, 10-16ths ....... 5.20
25¼ Quarters, one each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16-16ths ....... 5.35
32¼ Quarters, one each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16-16ths ....... 6.75
Packed in paper boxes of one set each.

Weight per set

20¼ ....... 1 ½ lbs.
24 ....... 2 lbs.
25¼ ....... 2¼ lbs.
32¼ ....... 2½ lbs.
ASSORTED SAMSON BITS IN UPRIGHT BOXES

The Samson Solid Centre Single Twist Auger Bits are put up in especially designed varnished wooden boxes as illustrated above.

The terminal of the number given the sets indicates the number of bits in each box.

Weight List
lbs. per set per set
No. 56—11¼ Quarters, one each 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16-16ths $2.75
No. 66—14 Quarters, one each 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16-16ths 3.25
No. 69—18 Quarters, one each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16-16ths 3½ 4.25
No. 68—18¾ Quarters, one each 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths 3½ 4.25
No. 69—20½ Quarters, one each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths 3½ 4.25
No. 512—24 Quarters, one each 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 2 each 6, 8, 10, 16ths 3½ 5.25
No. 511—25½ Quarters, one each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16-16ths 4 5.50
No. 513—32¼ Quarters, one each 4 to 16-16ths inclusive 4½ 7.00

WOODEN BOX, WITH SLIDE COVER

These sets of six Samson Solid Centre Bits assorted are put up especially for mechanics’ use. They consist of one auger bit, each 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths.

No. 46—Set of Samson Solid Centre Steel Auger Bits. List per set .......... $4.70
Weight, 1½ lbs.

IN CANVAS ROLLS

No. 406—14 Quarters, one each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16-16ths. Weight, 1⅛ lbs. List per set ....... $3.25
No. 409—20¼ Quarters, one each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths. Weight, 1⅛ lbs. List per set ...................... 4.40
No. 413—32¼ Quarters, one each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive. Weight, 2⅛ lbs. List per set ...................... 7.00

WOODEN BOX, WITH SLIDE COVER

These sets are put up in the same style box as those described above and contain one Samson Solid Centre Auger Bit each, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8-16ths and one only small Expansive Bit No. 50, which makes it possible for one using these sets to bore holes from ⅛ to 1½ inches in diameter.

No. 460—Set of Samson Solid Centre Steel Auger Bits and Expansive Bit No. 50. List per set .......... $5.40
Weight, 1⅛ lbs.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
**SAMSON BITS IN SETS**

**IN WOODEN BOXES**

No. 79—20¾ Quarters. One each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths
List per set ...................... $7.50
Weight, 2½ lbs.

No. 713—32½ Quarters. One each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16-16ths. List per set ............... 11.20
Weight, 3¾ lbs.

**BRACE AND BIT SETS**

**IN WOODEN BOXES**

The No. 7007 set consists of one No. 7010 Nickel Plated Ratchet Brace, one Screw Driver Bit, ¾" and seven Samson Solid Centre Steel Auger Bits, one each 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths, packed in a hinged hardwood box.

No. 7007—Set Ratchet Brace and Bits.
List per set ......................... $11.40
Weight, 6½ lbs.

**IN WOODEN BOXES**

The No. 8007 set consists of one No. 8010C Nickel Plated, Samson, Brace one Screw Driver Bit, ¾", seven Samson Solid Centre Steel Auger Bits, one each 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16-16ths, packed in a hinged hardwood box.

No. 8007—Set Samson Ratchet Brace and Bits. Weight 7 lbs. List per set $12.50

Our No. 154 Home Set is put up in a hinged hardwood box, as shown, and is made up of one No. 5310 Nickel Plated Brace, one Screw Driver Bit, ¾" and four Samson Solid Centre Steel Auger Bits, one each 4, 6, 8 and 12-16ths. It is a very desirable set for home or mechanics' use.

No. 154—Home Set, Ratchet Brace and Bits.
List per set ......................... $7.10
Weight, 4½ lbs.
# CAR BITS

**Short Car Bit No. 14**

| Sixteenths | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Weight, lbs. per doz. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| List per doz. | $8.25 | 8.25 | 8.25 | 8.25 | 8.25 |

**Long Car Bit No. 24**

| Sixteenths | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Weight, lbs. per doz. | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| List per doz. | $9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 11.25 |

Car Bits are most in demand by Electricians and Linemen.

Pexto Car Bits are forged throughout from one solid piece of steel and are full polish.

Packed in Pasteboard Boxes of one-half dozen each.
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twenty-four Pexto Chisels, six of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Chisels displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The Assortment is No. 3. Order by number. It consists of the following Pexto Chisels:

2 only—No. 11—1/4” Socket Firmer
4 "—No. 11—1/2”"
4 "—No. 11—3/4”"
4 "—No. 11—1”"
3 only—No. 71—3/4” Socket Butt
3 "—No. 71—1”"
2 "—No. 111—1/2”" Cabinet
2 "—No. 111—1”"

All the Chisels are Bevel Back and Leather Capped.
The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Chisels in boxes of six each.
The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 20”x14½”x4½”, weight 17 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
CHISELS

PEXTO CHISELS, GOUGES AND DRAWING KNIVES, backed by a half century of experience, form the most complete line now on the market and when considering quality and finish are the equal of any Chisel line made. Superior to many — of course — but second to none.

QUALITY: Pexto Chisels are forged from special crucible steel of the greatest strength and toughness; the sockets are of Norway iron. They are hardened and tempered by special process and will hold a fine and sharp cutting edge as long as it is properly taken care of.

SOCKETS: Are long and deep, of uniform thickness and are well rounded, insuring perfect fitting handles.

HANDLES: Are of selected, seasoned white hickory. They are nicely polished and when furnished in leather caps are fitted with three layers of heavy, live leather.

FINISH: Pexto Chisels are furnished in the celebrated mirror finish, which combined with the polished white handles makes a very handsome tool. All Chisels are ground sharp and with very little honing can be given a fine and lasting cutting edge.

Every tool is rigidly inspected and thoroughly tested before leaving the factory; an added assurance that our customers will receive only quality goods.

PEXTO CHISELS are forged and tempered by the highest grade mechanics — men who have been making Pexto Chisels for a great many years. Therefore, they are absolutely guaranteed to do the work for which they are intended.
IN presenting to the hardware trade this Centennial Edition of the PEXTO catalogue covering the largest line of Mechanics’ Hand Tools, Builders’ and General Hardware manufactured by any one Company, no time, effort or expense has been spared to produce a comprehensive book which would not only be a fitting representative of The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company covering tools and hardware manufactured continuously since 1819, but also one which hardware buyers may find an indispensable daily help in providing for their requirements covering the list of PEXTO products.

In contrast with previous issues, we have followed closely the present-day idea of concentrating illustrations and descriptions into a double column book, with the advantage of carrying quickly and concisely to the mind of the reader the essential details of the goods catalogued. Also the further benefit of keeping each separate section or line—such as Braces, Chisels, Pliers, Wrenches, Snips, etc.—within as few pages as possible, consistent with the adequate listing of the individual pieces.

In reviewing this catalogue, do not overlook the many advantages which the PEXTO lines offer to you by enabling you to concentrate your purchasing power over a large line of goods instead of spreading it over a number of scattered factories. These advantages are many, and principally because it enables you to establish a large account with one reliable, leading manufacturer, which makes it possible to extend to you from time to time considerations of value to you—not only in making up full freight shipments with relatively limited quantities of various items, but from other angles, such as frequent shipments, having enough goods to go out in each shipment to earn maximum freight allowance, etc.

It will be our pleasure to go over this with you further in detail, because what this concentrated purchasing idea is accomplishing for many of the largest buyers in the country, it can also do for every purchaser of the large lines necessary to the average hardware stock.
SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

No. 1
PLAIN HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 1B
PLAIN HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 6 to 7 inches

No. 11
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 11B
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 6 to 7 inches

Leading the Pexto Line is the Socket Firmer Chisel, the most popular pattern now on the market. It is of the highest quality very attractively finished and has the correct hang. Not only is it valuable to the mechanic, but it is especially useful for all general work and about the house or farm.

Ground wide at the cutting edge and tapers back to the socket, thus allowing easy clearance when mortising.

Inches ........ 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 3 1/2 4 4 1/2 5 6 1/2 7
List per dozen $12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.00 14.50

Inches ........ 3/8 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 7 1/2 8 10 1/2 12 14 15
List per dozen $16.00 16.50 18.50 20.00 22.00 23.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, 1/4 to 2 inches, 1/8, 3/8, 5/8, 1, 1 1/2, 2.
List per set $8.65
Weight per set—4% lbs.

12 Chisels, 1/4 to 2 inches, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8,
3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2.
List per set ... 17.00
Weight per set—8 lbs.

For Beveled Edges, add extra, per dozen net. $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

Inches ........ 1/8 1/4 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 3 1/2 4 4 1/2 5 6 1/2 7
List per dozen $14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 15.50 16.00

Inches ........ 3/8 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 7 1/2 8 10 1/2 12 14 15
List per dozen $18.00 18.50 20.50 22.00 24.00 25.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, 1/4 to 2 inches, 1/8, 3/8, 1/2, 1 1/2, 2.
List per set $9.60
Weight per set—4% lbs.

12 Chisels, 1/4 to 2 inches, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8,
3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2.
List per set ... 18.85
Weight per set—8 lbs.

For Beveled Edges, add extra, per dozen net. $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

Page 20

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

No. 21
PLAIN HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 21B
PLAIN HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 4½ inches

No. 31
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 31B
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 4½ inches

These Chisels are the same as the No. 1 and 11 except that the blade measures 4½ inches. They are adapted for work on which, in many instances, the longer blade cannot be used.

Inches ....... ¼ ¼ ½ ¾ ½ ¾ ¼
Weight, lbs. per dozen ....... 2½ 2½ 3 4 4½ 5
List per dozen $12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.00 14.50

Inches ....... ¼ ¼ ½ ¾ ½ ¾ ¼
Weight, lbs. per dozen ....... 6 7 8 9 9½ 10½ 11½
List per dozen $16.00 16.50 18.50 20.00 22.00 23.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2.
List per set $8.65
Weight per set—3 lbs.

12 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ¼, ½, ¾, ¾, ½, 1, 1½, 1½, 1½, 1½, 2.
List per set 17.00
Weight per set—5 lbs.

For Beveled Edges, add extra, per dozen net $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ....... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

Inches ....... ¼ ¼ ½ ¾ ½ ¾ ¼
Weight, lbs. per dozen ....... 2½ 2½ 3 4 4½ 5
List per dozen $14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 15.50 16.00

Inches ....... ¼ ¼ ½ ¾ ½ ¾ ¼
Weight, lbs. per dozen ....... 6 7 8 9 9½ 10½ 11½
List per dozen $18.00 18.50 20.50 22.00 24.00 25.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2.
List per set $9.60
Weight per set—3 lbs.

12 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ¼, ½, ¾, ¾, ½, 1, 1½, 1½, 1½, 1½, 2.
List per set 18.85
Weight per set—5 lbs.

For Beveled Edges, add extra, per dozen net $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ....... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

For above sets in fancy boxes or canvas rolls—See pages 31 and 32.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SOCKET FIRMER BUTT CHISELS

No. 61
PLAIN HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 61B
PLAIN HANDLE, BEVEL BACK
Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 3 inches

No. 71
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 71B
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, BEVEL BACK
Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 3 inches

Pexto Butt Chisels represent perfection attained through years of manufacturing experience. They are correct in every detail from forging to finishing.

They have a short blade and are strongly built; very useful in many instances where limited space will not permit the use of longer styles.

They are especially adapted for use in fitting butts or hinges to doors, cupboards, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¼</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3¼</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>5¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>14.50</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>1¼</th>
<th>1½</th>
<th>1¾</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6¾</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>8¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.60
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¼</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>5¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>1¼</th>
<th>1½</th>
<th>1¾</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6¾</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>8¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.60
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

For above sets in fancy boxes or canvas rolls—See page 33.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SOCKET CABINET CHISELS

No. 101
PLAIN HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 101B
PLAIN HANDLE, BEVEL BACK
Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 3½ inches

No. 111
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 111B
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, BEVEL BACK
Sent in Plain Back, unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 3½ inches

Pexto Cabinet Chisels are uniform throughout and special attention is given to every detail; they are nicely finished and are fitted with handles conforming to the general makeup of the Tool.

These Chisels are of the style of the Pocket, but have a lighter and thinner blade, a feature that makes them especially useful on Cabinet or, in fact, all close or fine work.

Inches .......... ¼ ½ ¾ 1
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. 3½ 3¾ 4¼ 4¾
List per dozen .......... $12.50 12.50 14.50 16.50
Inches .......... 1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. 5½ 5¾ 7 7¾
List per dozen .......... $18.50 20.00 22.00 23.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 1½ inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½. List per set .......... $8.25
Weight per set—2½ lbs.
For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.60
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .......... .25
In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

Inches .......... ¼ ½ ¾ 1
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. 3½ 3¾ 4¼ 4¾
List per dozen .......... $14.00 14.00 16.00 18.50
Inches .......... 1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. 5½ 5¾ 7 7¾
List per dozen .......... $20.50 22.00 24.00 25.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 1½ inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½. List per set .......... $9.20
Weight per set—2½ lbs.
For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.60
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .......... .25
In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

For above sets in fancy boxes or canvas rolls—See page 33.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON

Page 23
SOCKET FRAMING CHISELS

Oval Back

Bevel Back

No. 2
RING HANDLE

Sent in Oval Back unless specified in Bevel Back
Length of blade 8 inches

The Blades of Pexto Framing Chisels are laid with the highest grade of crucible steel and can be furnished oval, or bevel back. They are carefully forged and are tempered and hardened by a special process.

Fitted with ring handles and especially designed for heavy work; the cutting qualities and durability will meet the highest requirement of the most exacting workman.

Inches .......... ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ 1
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 8½ 10½ 12 14 17½
List per dozen .......... $9.00 9.00 10.00 11.00

Inches .......... 1¼ 1½ 1¾ 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 23 26 29½ 33
List per dozen .......... $12.00 13.00 14.50 16.00

No. 02
SOLID STEEL FRAMING CHISELS

No. 02 Solid Steel Framing Chisels can be furnished in the plain or bevel back at prices listed above; we cannot, however, furnish the oval back. Those desiring Solid Steel Chisels should so specify them on all orders.

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $1.25
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .... .25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

CARPENTERS’ SLICKS

No. 12
WITH 17 INCH HANDLE

Sent in Oval Back only
Length of blade 10 inches

Another high quality Pexto Tool designed especially for smoothing joints when mortising heavy timbers, also for use by ship carpenters.

As the name signifies the Tool is for slick work and when used for smoothing and finishing will perform the same duties as a plane.

When regularly furnished from stock, these Slicks have a fine cutting edge; but when so ordered, they can be furnished at a slight additional cost, honed to a razor edge.

The long handle, 17 inches, with which they are fitted also adds to the convenience of the workman.

Inches .......... 2½ 3 3½
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 45 54 60
List per dozen .......... $33.50 38.00 45.50

For Honing, add extra, per dozen net .... $0.25

In packages of one set, or one-sixth dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
DECK CHISELS

No. 42
RING HANDLE

Sent regular Oval Back, Ring Handles

Length of blade 6 inches

Pexto Deck Chisels are of extra high quality and we unhesitatingly recommend them to ship carpenters and to mechanics in any way connected with construction work of this kind. Furnished with or without handles as desired.

Inches .......................... $3\frac{1}{2} 1 1\frac{1}{2} 1\frac{1}{2}$
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 12 14 17 20
With or without Handles.
List per dozen ............... $10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

SOCKET CORNER CHISELS

No. 32
RING HANDLE

Length of blade 8 inches

The Corner Chisel is one that, due to the peculiarity of its construction, must be made with utmost care, and years of experience make the Pexto perfect in every detail.

It is especially adapted for cutting of corners or angles, and it will produce much better and more accurate corners in mortising than the Framing Chisel.

Inches .......................... $\frac{1}{4} 1$
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 14 21
List per dozen .................. $22.50 25.50
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.50

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

SOCKET FIRMER MILLWRIGHT GOUGES

No. 141
MILLWRIGHT GOUGE
PLAIN HANDLE

Sent regular with Outside Bevel, can furnish Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 8 inches

No. 141 Gouges are of the same style as the No. 121 and No. 131, but have a blade two inches longer and somewhat heavier, adapting them for millwright or heavy work.

Inches .......................... $\frac{1}{4} 1 1\frac{1}{4} 1\frac{1}{2}$
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 10 12 13 14
List per dozen ............... $23.00 26.00 29.00 32.00
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SOCKET FIRMER GOUGES

No. 121

PLAIN HANDLE

Sent regular in Outside Bevel, furnished Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 6 inches

Pexto Gouges are of the same high quality as the Pexto Chisels and will be furnished to meet the mechanics' requirements—either outside or inside bevel.

This tool is very handy and is adapted for work which cannot be done with the straight Chisels—such as the cutting of grooves and fitting of moulding. In heavy framing work they are often used to gouge out for the countersinking of bolt heads, etc.

Inches ......... 1⁄8 1⁄4 3⁄8 1⁄2 5⁄8 3⁄4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......... 3 4 41⁄2 5 51⁄2 6
List per dozen $9.50 9.50 9.50 10.00 10.50 11.25

Inches ......... 3⁄8 11⁄4 11⁄2 13⁄4 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......... 71⁄2 8 101⁄2 12 14 15
List per dozen $12.00 12.75 14.25 16.00 17.50 20.00

Assorted in Sets.

6 Gouges, 1⁄4 to 11⁄2 inches, 1⁄4, 1⁄2, 3⁄8, 1, 11⁄4, 11⁄2. List per set $6.45

Weight per set—5½ lbs.

12 Gouges, 1⁄8 to 2 inches, 1⁄8, 1⁄4, 3⁄8, 1⁄2, 5⁄8, 3⁄4, 1, 11⁄4, 11⁄2, 13⁄4, 2. List per set $13.35

Weight per set—71⁄2 lbs.

For Honing, add extra, per dozen net $0.25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

No. 131

LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE

Sent regular in Outside Bevel, furnished Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 6 inches

Inches ......... 1⁄8 1⁄4 3⁄8 1⁄2 5⁄8 3⁄4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......... 3 4 41⁄2 5 51⁄2 6
List per dozen $10.75 10.75 10.75 11.25 11.75 12.50

Inches ......... 3⁄8 1 11⁄4 11⁄2 13⁄4 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......... 71⁄2 8 101⁄2 12 14 15
List per dozen $13.25 14.00 15.50 17.25 18.75 21.25

Assorted in Sets.

6 Gouges, 1⁄4 to 11⁄2 inches, 1⁄4, 1⁄2, 3⁄8, 1, 11⁄4, 11⁄2. List per set $7.05

Weight per set—5½ lbs.

12 Gouges, 1⁄8 to 2 inches, 1⁄8, 1⁄4, 3⁄8, 1⁄2, 5⁄8, 3⁄4, 1, 11⁄4, 11⁄2, 13⁄4, 2. List per set $14.55

Weight per set—71⁄2 lbs.

For Honing, add extra, per dozen net $0.25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHTON
TANGED FIRMER CHISELS

No. 3

WITHOUT HANDLES, PLAIN BACK

No. 3B

WITHOUT HANDLES, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

No. 13

WITH PLAIN HANDLES, PLAIN BACK

No. 13B

WITH PLAIN HANDLES, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back unless specified Bevel Back
Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

The Tanged Firmer Chisels can be furnished, without handles, with plain wood handles or with leather cap handles. Pexto Tang Chisels represent the same high quality as the Socket Chisels and it is merely a matter of preference with the user as to style. These Chisels are fitted with selected seasoned white hickory handles with heavy brass ferrules and have the celebrated Mirror Finish.

Inches ................. ⅛ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞
Weight, lbs. per dozen 7/8 1 1¼ 1½ 2 2¼
List per dozen .......... $4.40 4.40 4.40 4.40 4.70 5.10

Inches ................. ⅛ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3 3½ 4½ 5½ 7½ 8
List Per dozen .......... $5.60 6.20 7.50 9.00 10.75 13.00

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2.
List per set .................. ........ $3.70
Weight per set—1¾ lbs.

12 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ⅛, ¼, ½, ¾, 9/8, 3/4, 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2.
List per set ............. 6.95
Weight per set—4½ lbs.

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen ............... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one dozen each.

Inches ................. ⅛ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞
Weight, lbs. per dozen 7/8 1 1¼ 1½ 2 2¼
List per dozen .......... $5.65 5.65 5.65 5.65 5.95 6.35

Inches ................. ⅛ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3 3½ 4½ 5½ 7½ 8
List Per dozen .......... $6.85 7.45 8.75 10.25 12.00 14.25

Assorted in Sets.
6 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2.
List per set .................. ........ $4.35
Weight per set—2½ lbs.

12 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ⅛, ¼, ½, ¾, 9/8, 3/4, 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2.
List per set ............. 8.25
Weight per set—6 lbs.

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net. $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen ............... .25

In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
### TANGED FIRMER CHISELS

**No. 23**

**WITH LEATHER CAPPED HANDLES, PLAIN BACK**

**No. 23B**

**WITH LEATHER CAPPED HANDLES, BEVEL BACK**

Sent in Plain Back unless specified Bevel Back

Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

These Chisels are exactly the same as No. 13, except that they are fitted with Leather Cap Handles.

Furnished in the Celebrated Mirror Finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¼</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.70</td>
<td>7.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1¼</th>
<th>1½</th>
<th>1¾</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$7.60</td>
<td>8.20</td>
<td>9.50</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assorted in Sets.**

- 6 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 2. List per set $4.75
- Weight per set—2½ lbs.
- 12 Chisels, ¼ to 2 inches, ¼, ½, ¾, ½, ¾, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2. List per set $9.05
- Weight per set—6 lbs.

For Beveled Edge, add extra, per dozen net $0.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net $0.25
In wooden boxes of one set, or one-half dozen each.

### TANGED TURNING CHISELS

**No. 73**

**TURNING CHISEL, WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES**

Furnished in Plain Back only

Length of blade 7 inches

These Chisels are of the usual high Pexto Quality and will meet every requirement of the wood turner or others associated in work of this class.

**WITHOUT HANDLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¼</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITHOUT HANDLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>¼</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
<th>½</th>
<th>¾</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>10.75</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WITH HANDLES**

Add $1.50 per dozen list.

For Honing, add extra, per dozen net $0.25
In wooden boxes of one dozen each, without handles.
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each, with handles.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
TANGED FIRMER BUTT CHISELS

No. 83
PLAIN HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 83B
PLAIN HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back unless specified Bevel Back.
Length of blade 2 1/2 inches

No. 93
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, PLAIN BACK

No. 93B
LEATHER CAPPED HANDLE, BEVEL BACK

Sent in Plain Back unless specified Bevel Back.
Length of blade 2 1/2 inches

Pexto Tang Butts Nos. 83 and 93 are strongly built and have a short thick blade.

They reflect the same high quality, skilled workmanship and superior finish as the socket chisel, and are adapted for the same work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>1/4</th>
<th>1/2</th>
<th>3/4</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>4 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen handled</td>
<td>$6.65</td>
<td>6.65</td>
<td>6.35</td>
<td>7.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>1 1/4</th>
<th>1 1/2</th>
<th>1 3/4</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>6 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen, handled</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Bevel Edge, add extra, per dozen net ... $0.60

For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... .25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGON
DISPLAYS

Preceding their respective sections, you will notice a full-page colored illustration of the standardized PEXTO selling displays of Braces, Chisels, Pliers, Snips, Screw Drivers, Pruning Shears, Hammers and Wrenches.

These represent but a part of the well directed advertising campaign conducted at all times on PEXTO products and have proven over a period of years that they will continually and profitably sell quality tools for the dealer. They are attractively lithographed in four colors, and equipped for use in the window, on the counter or to fill a wall space. This means quick and profitable turn-over to the dealer; also constant and increasing volume to the jobber who distributes the displays and keeps them filled up. These are selling helps which you cannot afford to ignore, because they have proven, during the past five years that high-grade, quality tools are easily and profitably sold, if attractively displayed.

LABELS

Another wonderful PEXTO dealer help is the new PEXTO label de luxe, reproductions of which are shown in colors in this book.

Every PEXTO tool is packed under this four-color label, which was designed by an eminent artist, so as to show clearly at a glance the necessary details of a good label; namely, the item, the number and the size.

Our adoption of this label — was to give both the jobber’s stock man and the retail clerk a label which would eliminate errors, save time and make it a pleasure for him to handle the goods.

MORAL: BUY PEXTO TOOLS.
EXTRA TANGED FIRMER GOUGES

No. 0123

WITHOUT HANDLES

Sent regular in Outside Bevel, furnished Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

With the exception of style these gouges are the same as the No. 121 and No. 131. For those who prefer the Tang style the Pexto cannot be surpassed in quality, finish or design.

Inches .................................. ½ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅜
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......... ⅛ 1 ⅛ ⅝ ⅞ ⅝
List per dozen .............. $5.70 5.70 5.70 5.70 6.10

Inches .................................. ¾ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ½
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... ⅛ ⅛ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ⅝
List per dozen .............. $6.60 7.30 8.00 9.75 11.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 133

WITH LEATHER CAPPED HANDLES

Sent regular in Outside Bevel, furnished Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

Inches .................................. ½ ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅜
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 1½ 2 3 3½ 4½
List per dozen .............. $7.70 7.70 7.70 7.70 8.10

Inches .................................. ¾ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ½
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 5 5½ 6 8 9
List per dozen .............. $8.60 9.30 10.00 11.75 13.75
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 123

WITH PLAIN HANDLES

Sent regular in Outside Bevel, furnished Inside Bevel if so specified

Length of blade 4 to 5½ inches

Inches .................................. ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ⅝
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 1½ 2 3 3½ 4½
List per dozen .............. $6.95 6.95 6.95 6.95 7.35

Inches .................................. ¾ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ½
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 5 5½ 6 8 9
List per dozen .............. $7.85 8.55 9.25 11.00 13.00
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.

TANGLED TURNING GOUGES

No. 113

TURNING GOUGE, WITH OR WITHOUT HANDLES

Furnished in Outside Bevel only

Length of blade 7 inches

Inches .................................. ¼ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ⅝
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 1½ 2 3 3½ 4½
List per dozen, without handles ........ $7.50 7.50 7.50 7.50 8.00 9.25

Inches .................................. ¾ ⅝ ⅞ ⅞ ½
Weight, lbs. per dozen ...... 5 7 8 10 13 14
List per dozen, without handles .... $10.50 11.50 14.50 18.50 21.75 26.25
With Handles, add $1.50 per dozen list.
For Honing, add extra, per dozen net ...... $0.25

In wooden boxes of one dozen each, without handles.
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each, with handles.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

STYLE C-BOX

Assorted in Sets.

In hardwood boxes, hinged covers

These sets of Socket Firmer Chisels are put up in oaken boxes, fitted with improved springs and hinged cover. They are especially popular as they are easily carried about.

Six Chisels, one each,

\[\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{8}, 1, 1\frac{1}{2}, 2\] inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set</th>
<th>Chisel</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>10.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>10.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twelve Chisels, one each,

\[\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{3}{4}, 1, 1\frac{1}{4}, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{3}{4}, 2\] inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set</th>
<th>Chisel</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>$17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>19.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>18.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>19.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>18.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twelve Chisels, one each,

\[\frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{5}{8}, \frac{3}{4}, \frac{7}{8}, 1, 1\frac{1}{4}, 1\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{3}{4}, 2\] inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set</th>
<th>Chisel</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td>17.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11C3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10C3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>15.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>7 lbs.</td>
<td>17.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in Southington
SOCKET FIRMER CHISELS

**STYLE E—BOX**

Assorted in Sets.

Your special attention is called to our patent oak boxes, which are strongly made and nicely finished and in which each chisel fits into a compartment of its own, thus preventing them from coming in contact with each other. For convenience the sizes are also shown on the outside of the box so that the tool desired may be selected quickly.

All chisels are carefully selected stock and of the highest quality.

Six Chisels, one each ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2 inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>10.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>10.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twelve Chisels, one each, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 1¾, 2 inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>$17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>19.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>18.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>18.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>19.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>16.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>18.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STYLE G—ROLL**

Assorted in Sets.

In Canvas Rolls

These sets have met with universal favor, due to the convenience with which they may be carried about.

All Chisels are carefully selected and fully guaranteed.

Six Chisels, one each, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 1¾, 2 inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1396</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
<td>8.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1696</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>5½ lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Twelve Chisels, one each, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 1¾, 2 inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>$17.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>11B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>19.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>10 lbs.</td>
<td>18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1392</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>17.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1492</td>
<td>31B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>19.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1592</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692</td>
<td>21B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>9 lbs.</td>
<td>18.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SOCKET CABINET CHISELS

Assorted in Sets.
In Hardwood Boxes, hinged covers

STYLE D—BOX

These sets of Cabinet Chisels put up as shown above are very convenient and should be included in the outfit of any mechanic connected with finishing or fine work. The boxes are strongly built and nicely finished.

Six Chisels, one each, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½ inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>3½ lbs.</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>3¼ lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>3½ lbs.</td>
<td>8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>101B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>3¼ lbs.</td>
<td>9.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 61 Chisels instead of No. 101 at same price.
No. 71 Chisels instead of No. 111 at same price.

STYLE F—ROLL

These sets of Cabinet Chisels put up as shown above are very convenient and should be included in the outfit of any mechanic connected with finishing or fine work.

Six Chisels, one each, ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½ inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Set No.</th>
<th>Chisel No.</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Weight per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>111B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Plain</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>101B</td>
<td>Bevel</td>
<td>Mirror</td>
<td>2½ lbs.</td>
<td>9.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 61 Chisels instead of No. 101 at same price.
No. 71 Chisels instead of No. 111 at same price.

MADE IN SOUTHBOROUGH
DRAWING KNIVES

No. 5
CARPENTERS'

Width of blade 1 1/4 inches

Pexto drawing knives are forged from special crucible steel and Norway Iron and fitted with heavy ferrules and metal capped handles. The knives are highly polished and are the most popular style now on the market. They are adapted for general work and bear the Pexto guarantee.

Inches .......... 8 9 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 12 1/2 13 14 16
List per dozen ....... $13.50 14.40 15.60 18.00

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 6
COACHMAKERS'

Width of blade 3/4 inch

The No. 6 Coachmakers' Knife is especially designed for the use of wagonmakers, and is adapted for the shaving of spokes, etc.

Inches .......... 9 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......... 10 11/4 11
List per dozen ........ $13.00 14.00

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 15
RAZOR BLADE

Width of blade 1 1/2 inches

Inches .......... 6 7 8 9
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 12 12 1/2 13 1/2 14
List per dozen ....... $13.50 13.50 13.50 14.40

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 16
WAGONMAKERS'

Width of blade 1 1/2 inches

The No. 16 Wagonmakers' Knife is a heavier, stronger built knife and one with which spokes, whiffletrees, shafts, etc., can be shaped and finished. A very popular knife and one which mechanics engaged in this class of work should possess.

Inches .......... 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 15 1/2
List per dozen .......... $15.00

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
DRAWING KNIVES

No. 4

PONY DRAW KNIFE

Width of blade 3/4 inch

Made from special solid crucible steel with full polished blade. Round ebonized handles with heavy ferrules, handles set at an angle of 45 degrees with blade. Especially adapted for manual training work and very useful around the store, home or farm.

10 1/2 inches over all, with blade 4 inches long

Weight, lbs. per dozen 3 1/2
No. 4—List per dozen $6.50

Packed one-half dozen in a cardboard box.

One gross in a case.

No. 8

EXTRA HEAVY, POLISHED LINEMEN'S

Width of blade 1 3/4 inches

The No. 8, 7 and 17 Knives are of extra high quality and are adapted for heavy work of all kinds. The distance between the blade and the handle makes them very popular for shaving bark from poles, trees, etc. These Knives are very useful to the lineman or anyone engaged in work of this class.

Inches 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen 33 36
List per dozen $21.60 25.20

In packages of one-half dozen each.

No. 10

FOLDING HANDLES

Width of blade 1 3/4 inches

Blades forged from special crucible steel and Norway Iron. Handles adjustable to four different positions.

Inches 6 8 9 10
Weight, lbs per dozen 11 15 18 19 1/2
List per dozen $26.50 28.00 29.00 30.50

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

No. 7

SHINGLE SHAVES HEAVY

Width of blade 1 3/4 inches

Inches 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen 18 20
List per dozen $18.00 20.00

In packages of one-half dozen each.

No. 17

EXTRA HEAVY SHINGLE SHAVES

Width of blade 1 3/4 inches

Inches 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen 24 26
List per dozen $21.60 25.20

In packages of one-half dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTO
PEXTO Squares represent that Perfection which can be attained only through years of manufacturing experience, combined with highest quality materials. They possess many exclusive patented features of marked superiority.

The Pexto line includes "The Samson" Take Down Square, The Rafter Framing Square and Standard Steel Squares with all varieties of markings.

An exclusive feature of the Rafter line lays in the markings which are so arranged as to enable the mechanic to secure at a glance just the information desired. With each of these Squares is furnished a booklet of instruction on its use.

Ask for our booklet "How to Use the Rafter Framing Square." It makes the markings so clear that the apprentice can easily understand them.

The following pages show the variety and completeness of the line in detail.
### STANDARD STEEL SQUARES

#### RAFTER SQUARES. Two Feet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Body Inches</th>
<th>Tongue Inches</th>
<th>Markings and Kind of Measure</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Rafter, Brace, Essex's Board and square</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$53.00</td>
<td>28½ lbs.</td>
<td>140 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Polished Steel Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td>$41.00</td>
<td>28½ lbs.</td>
<td>140 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STANDARD SQUARES. Two Feet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Body Inches</th>
<th>Tongue Inches</th>
<th>Markings and Kind of Measure</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Brace, Essex's Board, 8 Square</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$37.00</td>
<td>28½ lbs.</td>
<td>140 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C100</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE3</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14</td>
<td>24 x 2</td>
<td>16 x 1½</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STANDARD SQUARES. 12 and 18 Inches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Body Inches</th>
<th>Tongue Inches</th>
<th>Markings</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per dozen</th>
<th>Weight per case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>18 x 1½</td>
<td>12 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>16½ lbs.</td>
<td>85 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N30</td>
<td>18 x 1½</td>
<td>12 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B30</td>
<td>18 x 1½</td>
<td>12 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>12 x 1½</td>
<td>8 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td>8 lbs.</td>
<td>45 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 x 1½</td>
<td>8 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N12</td>
<td>12 x 1½</td>
<td>8 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12</td>
<td>12 x 1½</td>
<td>8 x 1</td>
<td>¼, ¼</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 22 and 24 packed half dozen in a box and eight dozen in a case. All other numbers one-quarter dozen in a box and four dozen in a case.

For List Prices on Finishes See Page 40

MADE IN SOUTHWICKTONG
PEXTO RAFTER FRAMING SQUARES

They are the most accurate Squares made, as well as the most convenient for use; the numbers designating the columns of figures to be consulted for various cuts, etc., are very effectively displayed in the center of the body. A book of instructions, very complete and easily understood, is packed with each square.

Run. A to B.
Rise. C to B.
Pitch. Proportion of Rise C-B to width of building A-D, in illustration 8 feet to 24 feet, or 1/6.

ESSEX BOARD MEASURE

The contents, in board measure, of almost any board or plank, may be read off directly from this scale.

Directions for the use of above Tables and Measures are packed with square.
STANDARD STEEL SQUARES

BRACE MEASURE OR SCALE

This Measure is used to determine the length of common braces.

OCTAGON OR EIGHT SQUARE MEASURE

This Measure or Scale is used to make an octagon post out of a square piece of timber.

Directions for the use of above Measures and Scales are packed with square.
Sheet Metal Workers' Manual

Mr. L. Broemel, for many years active with The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., foremost manufacturers of sheet metal working machinery, and Professor J. S. Daugherty, Instructor in Sheet Metal Work in the School of Applied Industries, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., are the principal writers, with contributions from the Federal Board for Vocational Education, Washington, D. C., and manufacturers well known in the industrial field and prominent in the sheet metal industry.

Pattern drafting is a big feature of this book, but most important, the pattern secured, it shows how to develop the work with modern machines and tools and such other mechanical appliances as are used. How to perfect all manner of seams and joints in sheet metal work is fully illustrated. A thorough course, fully illustrated, is given in the processes of soldering, brazing, oxy-acetylene welding, electric welding, and hand forging and welding. Crimping, beading, edging, folding, turning, wiring, straight, circular and irregular cutting are operations that enter into sheet metal construction extensively and these operations are described and illustrated in order. A whole chapter is given up to the importance of the sheet metal industry and to sheet metal working machine and tool construction, their application and uses, describing their adjusting features with every important feature of each machine marked according to trade terms used — valuable information for the buyer as well as for the operator.

Over four hundred illustrations are reproduced from actual drawings and photographs and each subject is described in as practical and non-technical manner as possible.

Distributed by The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Conn.
THE PEXITO TAKE DOWN SQUARES

Easiest, simplest and strongest locking device. No special key needed. Perfect Fitting Joint.

This Square must be handled to be appreciated. It has the easiest, simplest and strongest locking device; no special key needed, just a coin, or anything that will fit the groove.

The button that locks the tongue works on a cam and the tongue is drawn against the shoulder by turning the button, as indicated by the arrow. Every time the Square is put together, perfect graduation is insured. Should the joint become loose, the button is so constructed as to take up the wear.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S100</td>
<td>Same Size, Markings, and Measures, as No. 100</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GES100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR100</td>
<td>Same Size, Markings, and Measures as No. R100</td>
<td>Polished Steel</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSR100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nickel Plate on Copper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSR100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blued with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GESR100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Galvanized with Red Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSR100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Royal Copper with White Enamel Markings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each square packed in a carrying case. Total weight, 3 lbs.

LIST PRICE OF FINISHES. STANDARD STEEL AND TAKE DOWN SQUARES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galvanized, Red Enamel Markings, GE3, GE100, GER100, GES100, GESR100</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blued with White Markings, B3, B14, B30, B100, BS100, BE3, BR100, BSR100</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blued with White Markings, B12</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Plate, N3, N30, N100, NR100, NS100, NSR100</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel Plate, N12</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Copper, C100, CR100, CS100, CSR100</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special finishes cannot be furnished except as listed above.
OUR line of Hatchets is exceptionally complete, including all the most popular sizes and shapes of shingling and lathing hatchets, claw, half and broad hatchets. Each style can be furnished in a variety of sizes and weights.

The quality of material and workmanship employed in the manufacture of PEXTO Hatchets is that same high standard which identifies all PEXTO products.

Every Hatchet bearing our trade mark is forged from the best grade of crucible steel, scientifically hardened and tempered so as to combine extreme toughness with maximum hardness. The finish, like all PEXTO tools, is the finest that can be produced.

The handles are made of selected, second growth hickory, thoroughly seasoned and securely wedged into the head. They are shaped to fit the hand and perfectly balanced.

We also make a line of hatchets at slightly lower prices, which are superior in material and workmanship to other similarly priced makes.

In the hands of a workman who does not abuse tools, nor demand of them service for which they are not designed, PEXTO Hatchets will give satisfaction for a lifetime.
LATHING HATCHETS

SEVEN ROW, UNDERHILL PATTERN

Full Polished, Handles White Hickory

We call special attention to our line of extra crucible steel Lathing Hatchets. They are forged, well tempered, and are finely polished. We can furnish them with slot in the side for pulling nails if so ordered.

No. 131—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 16 lbs.
List per dozen $31.00

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

SEVEN ROW, PHILADELPHIA PATTERN

Full Polished, Handles White Hickory

Our high grade Lathing Hatchets are the equal of any made and we unhesitatingly recommend them to the trade as Superior Goods.

No. 151—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 16 lbs.
List per dozen $30.80

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

EIGHT ROW, BOSTON PATTERN

Full Polished, Handles White Hickory

No. 141—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 16 lbs.
List per dozen $31.00

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

NINE ROW, UNDERHILL PATTERN

Full Polished, Handles Extra Heavy White Hickory

No. 161—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 17 lbs.
List per dozen $31.90

In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

Above weights are per dozen including handles.
LATHING HATCHETS

TEN ROW, UNDERHILL PATTERN
Full Polished, Handles Extra Heavy White Hickory

No. 261—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 18 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... $33.60
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

EIGHT ROW BELL POLL, HAINES PATTERN
Full Polished, Handles White Hickory

No. 271—Width of Bit 2 inches.
Weight per dozen 17 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... 32.00
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

SHINGLING HATCHETS

ADZE EYE, BELL POLL SHINGLING HATCHET
Full Polished, Handles White Hickory
Slotted

These Hatchets are forged from the highest grade
of crucible steel, are well tempered, have selected
white hickory handles, are finely finished and are in
all respects a perfect tool.

No. 220—Size 1; width of Bit 3⅜ inches.
Weight per dozen 20 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... $31.90
No. 221—Size 2; width of Bit 3½ inches.
Weight per dozen 21 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... 33.00
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

HALF HATCHETS

ADZE EYE, BELL POLL HALF HATCHET
Full Polished, Handles White Hickory
Slotted

These Hatchets are of the same high quality as
the No. 220 and No. 221. They are nicely finished
and are fitted with selected white hickory handles.

No. 230—Size 1; width of Bit 3¼ inches.
Weight per dozen 20 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... $31.90
No. 231—Size 2; width of Bit 3¾ inches.
Weight per dozen 21 lbs.
List per dozen ...................... 33.00
In wooden boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

Above weights are per dozen including handles.

MADE IN SOUTHTON Page 45
FORGED STEEL HATCHETS

SHINGLING HATCHETS
Half Polished and Bronzed

Our Shingling Hatchets are forged from a high grade steel, half polished and bronzed, with hickory handles. They are equal in quality and compete with the highest grade of the best known makers.

No. 1—Width of Bit 3½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 24 lbs.
    List per dozen ............... $21.00

No. 2—Width of Bit 4 inches.
    Weight per dozen 26 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  22.00

No. 3—Width of Bit 4½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 29 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  23.00

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

HALF HATCHETS
Half Polished and Bronzed

Our Half Hatchets are forged from the same quality of steel, and in the same finishes, as our Shingling Hatchets.

No. 1—Width of Bit 3½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 24 lbs.
    List per dozen ............... $22.00

No. 2—Width of Bit 3¾ inches.
    Weight per dozen 26 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  23.00

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

LATHING HATCHETS
Half Polished and Bronzed

Our Lathing Hatchets are made in the same finishes, and forged from the same quality of steel as our Shingling Hatchets.

No. 1—Width of Bit 2½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 21 lbs.
    List per dozen ............... $21.00

No. 2—Width of Bit 2½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 23 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  22.00

No. 3—Width of Bit 2¾ inches.
    Weight per dozen 27 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  23.00

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

CLAW HATCHETS
Half Polished and Bronzed

Our Claw Hatchets are made in the same finishes and forged from the same quality of steel as our Shingling Hatchets.

No. 1—Width of Bit 3½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 24 lbs.
    List per dozen ............... $23.00

No. 2—Width of Bit 4 inches.
    Weight per dozen 26 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  24.00

No. 3—Width of Bit 4½ inches.
    Weight per dozen 30 lbs.
    List per dozen ...............  25.00

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.

Above weights are per dozen including handles.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
RIG BUILDERS' HATCHETS

Half Polished and Bronzed

These Hatchets are the same high grade tools as our Lathing and Shingling Hatchets, being forged from a high grade steel, half polished and bronzed, with hickory handles. The Handles are 18 inches long.

No. 1—Width of Bit 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches; weight 18 lbs.
List per dozen ....................... $28.50

No. 2—Width of Bit 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches; weight 30 lbs.
List per dozen ....................... 30.00

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen each.
BROAD HATCHETS

BROAD HATCHETS, SINGLE BEVEL

Half Polished and Bronzed

No. 1—Width of Bit, 4 inches.
   Weight per dozen 27 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. $27.00

No. 2—Width of Bit, 4½ inches.
   Weight per dozen 28 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 29.50

No. 3—Width of Bit, 5 inches.
   Weight per dozen 35 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 33.50

No. 4—Width of Bit, 5½ inches.
   Weight per dozen 38 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 37.50

No. 5—Width of Bit, 6 inches.
   Weight per dozen 44 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 42.50

BROAD HATCHETS, DOUBLE BEVEL

Half Polished and Bronzed

No. 11—Width of Bit, 4 inches.
   Weight per dozen 27 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. $27.00

No. 12—Width of Bit, 4½ inches.
   Weight per dozen 32 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 29.50

No. 13—Width of Bit, 4¾ inches.
   Weight per dozen 33 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 33.50

No. 14—Width of Bit, 5½ inches.
   Weight per dozen 37 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 37.50

No. 15—Width of Bit 5¾ inches.
   Weight per dozen 40 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 42.50

In pasteboard boxes of one-half dozen each.
   In cases of three dozen each.

Above weights are per dozen including handles.

FORGED STEEL HATCHETS

HUNTERS’ HATCHETS

Forged Steel, Bronzed

No. 1—Width of Bit 3½ inches; Handled.
   Weight per dozen 26 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. $24.00

No. 2—Width of Bit, 3¾ inches; Handled.
   Weight per dozen 29 lbs.
   List per dozen .................. 24.80

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
   In cases of four dozen each.

BOYS’ HANDLED AXES

FORGED STEEL, BRONZED

No. 1—Width of Bit, 3¾ inches; Handled.
   Weight per dozen 34 lbs.

   List per dozen .................. $27.50

   In cases of one dozen.
ASSORTMENT No. 2 C.
PEXTO CLAW HAMMERS

ASSORTMENT No. 2 B.
PEXTO BALL PEIN HAMMERS

The Display Fixtures are metal, lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. They are equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. A Display Fixture is sent gratis with each assortment.

Each Assortment consists of eighteen Pexto Hammers, three of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Hammers displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

Assortment No. 2 C consists of the following Hammers:

10—No. 011½
6—No. 11½
2—No. 91½

Assortment No. 2 B Consists of the following Hammers:

2—No. 123
4—No. 125
12—No. 126

Each Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the hammers in pasteboard boxes. Each Display and Assortment complete in a wooden case size 22” x 15” x 9” weight 45 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
THE description under each item illustrated, gives the quality of steel in Heads, and the wood used in Handles.

Tempering is done by the latest improved methods and all Hammers bearing the PEXTO Trade Mark are fully guaranteed.

Finish, lines and balance are essential to good Hammers, and to each of these, the utmost care and attention is given. We call special attention to the individual style of finish on Machinists Hammers—the center part of which was formerly produced in black, is now made up with a beautiful rust proof gray finish.

We make all practical numbers and sizes.
NAIL HAMMERS

Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Face
Full Polished

Drop Forged from one piece of Highest Grade Crucible Hammer Steel, Hardened Face and Tempered Claws, thoroughly tested. Heat Treated and Tempered by modern approved methods. Selected second growth hickory Handles. Properly designed and polished.

Nos. ......................... 0 1 1½ 2 3
Weight without handle, ozs. .... 28 29 16 13 7
Length over all, in. .......... 14 14 13 13 12
Weight, per case, lbs. ... 180 135 120 95 65
List per dozen ............... $28.00 24.50 23.50 22.30 21.40

Adze Eye, Bell Face, Round Neck and Poll
Polished, Dull Black Finish on Neck

Drop Forged from one piece of Highest Grade Crucible Hammer Steel, Hardened Face and Tempered Claws, thoroughly tested. Heat Treated and Tempered by modern approved methods. Selected second growth hickory Handles. Properly designed and polished.

Nos. ......................... 00 11 11½ 12 13
Weight without handle, ozs. .... 28 20 16 13 7
Length over all, in. .......... 14 14 13 13 12
Weight, per case, lbs. ... 180 135 120 95 65
List per dozen ............... $28.00 24.50 23.50 22.30 21.40

Adze Eye, Bell Face, Octagon Neck and Poll

Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade Crucible Steel, Hardened Face and Tempered Claws, thoroughly tested. Heat Treated and Tempered by modern approved methods. Selected second growth Hickory Handles. Properly designed and polished.

Full Nickel Plated

Nos. ......................... 91 91½ 92
Weight without handle, ozs. .... 20 16 13
Length over all, inches ...... 14 13 13
Weight, per case, lbs. ... 135 120 95
List per dozen ............... $37.20 36.00 34.40

Full Polished

Nos. ......................... 81 81½ 82
Weight without handle, ozs. .... 20 16 13
Length over all, inches ...... 14 13 13
Weight, per case, lbs. ... 135 120 95
List per dozen ............... $29.90 20.00 18.90

In boxes of one-half dozen. In cases of six dozen.

RIPPING
Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Face

RIPPING
Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Bell Face

Drop Forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel. Carefully Tempered and Hardened. Full Polished. White Polished Handles.

Nos.—Bell Face .......... 711 711½
Nos.—Plain Face ....... 71 71½
Weight without handle, ozs. .... 20 16
Length over all, inches ...... 14 13
Weight, per case, lbs. ... 135 125
List per dozen ............... $24.50 23.50

In boxes of one-half dozen.
In cases of six dozen.
### NAIL HAMMERS

#### "FOREST CITY" BRAND

**Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Face**

*Full Polished*

Drop Forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel. Carefully Tempered and Hardened. White Polished Handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>01 1/2</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ozs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, in.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, per case, lbs.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.70</td>
<td>19.80</td>
<td>18.70</td>
<td>17.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

In cases of six dozen.

#### "FOREST CITY" BRAND

**Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Bell Face**

*Full Polished*

Drop Forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel. Carefully Tempered and Hardened. White Polished Handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>0711</th>
<th>0711 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ozs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight per case, lbs.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.70</td>
<td>19.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

In cases of six dozen.

#### "FOREST CITY" BRAND

**Adze Eye, Bell Face, Round Neck and Poll**

*Polished, Dull Black Finish on Neck*

Drop Forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel. Carefully Tempered and Hardened. White Polished Handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>011</th>
<th>011 1/2</th>
<th>012</th>
<th>013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ozs.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, in.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, per case, lbs.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.70</td>
<td>19.80</td>
<td>18.70</td>
<td>17.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In cases of six dozen.

#### "FOREST CITY" BRAND

**Adze Eye, Bell Face, Octagon Neck and Poll**

*Full Polished*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>091 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ozs.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight per case, lbs.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

In cases of six dozen.
NAIL HAMMERS

"BUCKEYE" BRAND

Adze Eye, Plain Poll and Face

Special Black Finish with bright polished face and back of claw.

Drop forged from one piece solid tool steel. Carefully Tempered and Hardenred. White Polished Handles.

 Nos. .......... 01B 01½B 02B 03B
Weight without handle, ozs. ... 20 16 13 7
Length over all, inches ... 14 13 13 12
Weight per case, lbs. ... 135 115 95 65
List per dozen .......... $10.60 10.00 9.00 8.00

In boxes of one-half dozen
In cases of six dozen.

"BUCKEYE" BRAND

Adze Eye, Bell Face, Round Neck and Poll

Special Black Finish with bright polished face and back of claw.

Drop forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel, Carefully Tempered and Hardenred. White Polished Handles.

 Nos. .......... 011B 011½B 012B 013B
Weight without handle, ozs. ... 20 16 13 7
Length over all, inches ... 14 13 13 12
Weight per case, lbs. ... 135 115 95 65
List per dozen .......... $10.60 10.00 9.00 8.00

In boxes of one-half dozen
In cases of six dozen.

"BUCKEYE" BRAND

Adze Eye, Bell Face, Octagon Neck and Poll

Special Black Finish with bright polished face and back of claw.

Drop forged from one piece Solid Tool Steel, Carefully Tempered and Hardenred. White Polished Handles.

 Nos. .......... 091½B
Weight without handle, ozs. ... 16
Length over all, inches ... 13
Weight per case, lbs. ... 115
List per dozen .......... $10.00

In boxes of one-half dozen.
In cases of six dozen.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
MACHINISTS' BALL PEIN HAMMERS

BALL PEIN—OCTAGON PATTERN
Polished Poll and Pein, Rust Proof
Gray Finish Sides, Top and Bottom

Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel. Correctly tempered by modern methods and thoroughly tested. Selected second growth hickory handles. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>120</th>
<th>120½</th>
<th>121</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$29.50</td>
<td>24.70</td>
<td>23.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>121½</th>
<th>122</th>
<th>123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>20.60</td>
<td>19.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>124</th>
<th>125</th>
<th>126</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>17.40</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 124 and larger in boxes of one-third dozen.
No. 125 and smaller in boxes of one-half dozen.

MACHINISTS' RIVETING HAMMERS

Full Polished Head
Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel. Correctly tempered by modern methods and thoroughly tested. Selected second growth hickory handles. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>41</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>43</th>
<th>44</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ounces</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, in.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.60</td>
<td>19.20</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>15.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen. In cases of six dozen.

BLACKSMITHS' HAND HAMMERS

Full Polished Head
Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel. Hardened head and pein. Correctly tempered. Select second growth hickory handle. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>61</th>
<th>62</th>
<th>63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$25.30</td>
<td>23.70</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-third dozen.

FARRIERS' HAMMERS

Boston Pattern—Adze Eye. Full Polished
Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel. Perfectly tempered. Selected second growth hickory handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>51</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ounces</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$22.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

Round Tapering Poll. Regular Curved Claw
Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel, perfectly tempered. Selected second growth hickory handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, ounces</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$21.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
MACHINISTS' BALL PEIN HAMMERS

OCTAGON PATERN

Pein and Face of Poll Bright Polished Oil Finish
Special Black Finish Sides, Top and Bottom

Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade crucible hammer steel. Correctly tempered by modern methods and thoroughly tested. Selected second growth hickory handles. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>120B</th>
<th>120½B</th>
<th>121B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$20.40</td>
<td>17.80</td>
<td>16.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>121½B</th>
<th>122B</th>
<th>123B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>13.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>124B</th>
<th>125B</th>
<th>126B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$12.60</td>
<td>11.60</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>127B</th>
<th>128B</th>
<th>129B</th>
<th>130B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>0000</td>
<td>00000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 124B and larger in boxes of one-third dozen.

No. 125B and smaller in boxes of one-half dozen.

'BUCKEYE' BRAND

OCTAGON PATERN

Pein and face of poll bright polished oil finish
Special black finish sides, top and bottom

Drop forged from one piece solid Tool Steel. Carefully tempered and hardened. White polished handles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>.0126B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handle, lbs.</td>
<td>¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight per case, lbs.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

In cases of six dozen.
Essentials of Sheet Metal Work and Pattern Drafting

By James S. Daugherty

Instructor in Sheet Metal Work, School of Applied Industries, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.

An authoritative course in practical sheet metal work and pattern drafting in text form for industrial teachers, students, apprentices, sheet metal workers and others interested in this subject.

The course is outlined and the problems are presented in such sequence that the processes and machine operations are reviewed with each new problem. In presenting these problems, the author has followed the lines of the best shop methods, derived from years of experience in teaching the subject and as a practical sheet metal worker.

The book tells how to transfer patterns to metal; how to cut patterns and templates; explains the process of seaming; treats of the various processes used in the construction of conductor pipes, stove pipe, furnace pipe and air ducts. It teaches radial and parallel line development; shows how to make pipe intersection, tee joints, elbows, and the various other forms of construction with which the sheet metal worker must be familiar.

Distributed by The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Conn.
To You

It is a mark of quality.

It identifies the manufactured products of The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

It is a symbol of the highest achievement of the scientific manufacture of mechanics' tools.

It is used only on products that are designed and created by specialists in their respective lines.

To Us

It is a mark of responsibility.

Established 1819.
This illustration is a facsimile of our labels as they appear on the boxes.
ASSORTMENT No. 8
PEXTO BIT BRACES

THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twelve Pexto Bit Braces, six of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Braces displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The Assortment is No. 8. Order by number. It consists of the following Pexto Bit Braces:— ¼ Doz. each 8210, 8310, 5010,
¼ Doz. 5310, ¼ Doz. 3910, ¼ Doz. 3410.

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Braces packed two in a cardboard box.

The Display and Assortment complete in a wooden case, size 42"x16"x18", weight 60 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
BRACES

The First Brace Made in America in 1850 was a PEXTO BRACE

Practically every important improvement in brace making since that time has been brought about by Pexto designers.

So that nearly three-quarters of a century of experience and constant striving for a higher standard are back of the braces described in these pages—an assurance to the buyer that he is getting the highest quality of workmanship.

PEXTO Braces are distinguished by the details of their construction. The Samson Ball-Bearing Chuck is probably the greatest single improvement in brace making. The Special PEXTO Alligator Jaw is another marked advance.

Most PEXTO Braces have drop-forged steel jaws. Many have steel-clad heads to protect them from splitting and solid steel sleeves with machine-cut threads.

The line affords a choice of practically every style of ratchet or plain brace.
CHAIN NOSE Pliers

No. 63
LONG CHAIN-NOSE, SIDE-CUTTING Pliers
LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

Of all our Chain-Nose Pliers these are perhaps the most useful, as they have the same advantages as Nos. 43 and 41 with the addition of a cutting blade. Their field of use includes Electricians, Jewelers, Opticians, Engineers, Machinists, and other mechanics. They are also one of the handiest of all Pliers to have about the house.

Inches ................. 5½ 6½
Length of Jaws, inches .... 1½ 2½
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 2 3
No. 63. List per dozen ........ $21.50 25.00

No. 44
CHAIN NOSE Pliers, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers are used in the same way as No. 47, but are made with a Lap-Joint. They are made with great care, and will be found high-grade in every respect.

Inches ................. 4 4½
Length of Jaws, inches .... 1½ 1½
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 1 1½
No. 44. List per dozen ........ $11.50 11.50

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

Long REACH, FLAT NOSE Pliers

No. 65
LONG-REACH, FLAT-NOSE, SIDE-CUTTING Pliers, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

This Plier is intended primarily for reaching deep, narrow places, but is also provided with cutters which increase its usefulness to Telephone and Electrical Workers and other mechanics.

No. 65—5½ inches; weight, per dozen 3½ lbs.
List per dozen ............... $20.90
Length of Jaws 1½ inches

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

Page 57
SCRATCH AWLS

**SOCKET SCRATCH AWL, FORGED STEEL**

Length of Steel 5 inches

No. 1—Forged Steel, Polished, Plain Handle; weight 1½ lbs. List per dozen .......... $4.00

No. 15—Forged Steel, Gun Metal Finish, Cherry Handle; weight 1¾ lbs. List per dozen .................. 4.90

In boxes of one dozen each.

**PLAIN BEECH HANDLES**

Length of Steel 3½ inches

No. 2—Plain Beech Handles; weight 1¾ lbs. List per dozen ......................... $1.80

In boxes of one dozen each.

**COLD CHISELS**

**SOCKET SCRATCH AWL, FORGED STEEL**

Length of Awl and Socket 5 inches

No. 3—Polished Norway Iron Sockets, with Cherry Handles; weight 1½ lbs. List per dozen .................. $3.00

In boxes of one dozen each.

**COLD CHISELS**

**OCTAGON POLISHED BLADE AND HEAD**

These Chisels are made of Extra Quality Forged Crucible Tool Steel; carefully tempered in oil, and warranted to withstand the severest usage.

Inches, cut ................. ¼ ½ ¾ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅜
Inches, diameter ............ ¼ ½ ¾ ⅜ ⅝ ⅞ ⅜
Length, inches .............. 5⅛ 5¾ 6 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. ¾ 1½ 2 3 3½
No. 100—List per dozen .. $2.30 2.60 2.80 3.30 3.60

Inches, cut ................. ⅞ ¾ ⅜ ⅞ ⅜
Inches, diameter ............ ⅞ ¾ ⅜ ⅞ ⅜
Length, inches .............. 8¾ 8½ 7⅛ 8 8½
Weight, lbs. per dozen .. 7 10 18 20 25
No. 100—List per dozen .. $4.20 5.60 7.40 9.80 12.50

⅜ to ⅜ inches, inclusive, one dozen in a box.

Other sizes one-half dozen.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SAW SETS

IMPROVED PATTERN

These Saw Sets are made with steel anvils and plungers, making them the superior of many of this style of Sets now on the market.

No. 87—For Hand Saws, Cast, Polished; weight 6½ lbs. List per dozen ... $8.00
No. 7—For Hand Saws, Malleable, Polished; weight 7½ lbs. List per dozen ... 12.00
No. 77—For Hand Saws, Cast, Polished; weight 7½ lbs. List per dozen ... 9.50

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
Twelve dozen in a case.

BENCH VISES

UNIVERSAL VISE

With Clamp and Polished Jaws

No. 1—1½ inch Jaw, Japanned, weight 24 lbs. List per dozen ............... $9.00
No. 2—2 inch Jaw, Japanned, weight 33 lbs. List per dozen ............... 10.00
No. 1 in barrels of sixteen dozen.
No. 2 in barrels of twelve dozen.

CAST SCREW

No. Japanned ........................................ 12
Opens, inches ...................................... 2 ¼
Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3 ¾
List per dozen ..................................... $1.30

In boxes of one dozen each.

SWIVEL HEAD, WROUGHT SCREW

Nos. Japanned ................................. 010 015 020
Opens, inches .................. 2 2 ¼ 3
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 3 ¾ 5 ¾
List per dozen .................. $1.70 1.80 1.95

In boxes of one dozen each.

SWIVEL HEAD, CAST SCREW

Nos. Japanned ................................. 012 013 014
Opens, inches .................. 2 2 ¼ 3
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 4 4 ¾ 5
List per dozen .................. $1.70 1.80 1.95

In boxes of one dozen each.

Page 101

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
BOX SCRAPERS

Forged Steel Blades
No. 1—Length 13 inches; weight 9 lbs.
List per dozen $9.40
Extra Blades, List per dozen 6.40
In boxes of one-half dozen each.

PLUMBERS' SCRAPERS

No. 11
No. 12

These Plumbers' Scrapers are in keeping with present day requirements both in Style and Price.
Blades, Extra Quality, Forged Steel, Tempered.
Length of Handle 5 inches.
No. 11—Oval; weight per dozen 1½ lbs.
List per dozen $4.60
No. 12—Triangular; weight per dozen 1½ lbs.
List per dozen 4.60
Packed one-half dozen in a box.
One gross in a case.

COPPER HANDLE

WIRED
No. 31—Soldering Copper Handles. Weight per dozen 1½ lbs. List per dozen $0.50
Packed in bulk as ordered.

AUGER HANDLE

No. 75
White Waxed Handles, Metal Parts, Polished
A one piece handle, 1½ inches in diameter and 17½ inches long. Fitted with steel center plates giving a perfect, sure grip on drill shanks from the smallest to the largest size ship auger bits which are used for hand drilling.
The plates grip the drill at top, bottom and center, giving at least 2 contact points on even the smallest shanks, at the same time preventing the shank from slipping through plate when extracting the auger from the hole.
Metal plates are held together by two bolts, with washers and wing nuts, nickel plated. This feature is so designed that both hands may be used for holding the tool in position tightening the clamps at same time.
No. 75—17½ inches long; weight 20 lbs.
List, per dozen $11.80
In boxes of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen; weight 154 lbs.

PECK'S PATENT
Iron Bound, Strong and Durable
This handle is adjustable to all sizes of Augers. The small cut shows the iron clamp, which is firmly inserted in the wooden handle and holds securely the Auger.
No. 60—Length 18 inches; weight 13 lbs.
List per dozen $3.50
In packages of one-half dozen each.
In cases of six dozen; weight 90 lbs.

MADE IN SOUTHERNITY

Page 102
SAW RODS

SAMSON SAW RODS, EXTRA HEAVY

Rust-Proof Gray Finish

Three and one-half inch Turnbuckles. Rods and Loops made from 1/2 inch steel wire. Rods have strong heads will not strip or pull out. Loops are securely riveted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length, inches</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td>7 lbs., 12 oz.</td>
<td>7 lbs., 15 oz.</td>
<td>8 lbs., 2 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per gross</td>
<td>$39.80</td>
<td>40.50</td>
<td>41.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length, inches</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>8 lbs., 5 oz.</td>
<td>8 lbs., 11 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per gross</td>
<td>$41.80</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One dozen in a package.

2 gross in a case, weight 230 to 250 lbs.

CLIPPER SAW RODS

Plain

Rods and Loops are Bright Wire Finish, 3 Inch Plain Turnbuckles.
Rods and Loops are made from 3/4 Inch Steel Wire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length, inches</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td>4 lbs., 14 oz.</td>
<td>5 lbs.</td>
<td>5 lbs., 3 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per gross</td>
<td>$23.70</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>24.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length, inches</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td>5 lbs., 5 oz.</td>
<td>5 lbs., 10 oz.</td>
<td>6 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per gross</td>
<td>$24.80</td>
<td>25.30</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One dozen in a package.

Two gross in a case; weight 130 lbs. to 160 lbs.

CLIPPER SAW RODS


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length, inches</th>
<th>21</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>23</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>26</th>
<th>28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List per gross</td>
<td>$27.90</td>
<td>28.30</td>
<td>28.80</td>
<td>29.20</td>
<td>30.30</td>
<td>31.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All dimensions same as plain clipper.

BENCH SCREWS


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter of Screw, inches</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1 1/8</th>
<th>1 1/4</th>
<th>1 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length from inside of collar to end of Screw, inches</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, per dozen, lbs.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$13.20</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>19.20</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One, one and one-eighth, one and one-fourth inch in cases of one dozen.

One and one-half inch in cases of one-half dozen.

Page 103

MADE IN CLEVELAND
PLUMB BOBS

Japanned Cast Iron

No. 1, Packed One Dozen in Box.

No. 1½, 1¾, 5, Packed One-half Dozen in Box.

PLUMBERS' OR MELTING LADLES

Cast One Piece Bowl, Double Lipped, Wrought Iron Handle.

No. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Diameter Bowl, inches 2¼ 3 3¼ 4 4¼ 5 6

Weight, per dozen lbs. 8 9½ 11 13 20 24 30

Per dozen $4.10 4.30 5.80 6.90 9.60 12.00 15.50

MADE IN CLEVELAND

STEELYARDS

Hart's Pattern


Capacity 50 lbs. by ounces, weight per dozen 40 lbs. Per dozen $16.00

Capacity 150 lbs. by 4 ounces, weight per dozen 64 lbs. Per dozen 21.50

Capacity 200 lbs. by 4 ounces, weight per dozen 96 lbs. Per dozen 27.00

Capacity 300 lbs. by 4 ounces, weight per dozen 110 lbs. Per dozen 38.00

Packed One-half Dozen. Complete with Poise in Wooden Case.

SCALE BEAMS

Forged Steel: Black Japanned, Gold Stripped, White Figures and Markings, complete with Cast Iron Black Japanned Poises.

Size by weighing capacity, lbs. 200 300 400 600 1000

Poises, lbs. 1 & 4 2 & 8 3 & 12 8 & 16 8 & 32

Weight per case lbs. 60 120 155 220 140

Each $3.00 5.00 6.00 8.00 14.00

200, 300, 400, Packed in Cases of One-half Dozen with Poises.

600 Packed in Cases of One-half Dozen, with Poises Separate.

1000 Packed in Cases of One-sixth Dozen, with Poises Separate.

SCALE BEAM POISES

Cast Iron, Black Japanned

Pounds 1 2 3 4 8 12 16 32

Each $0.50 .65 .70 .80 1.50 1.95 2.70 5.20

Loose
HOG SCRAPERS

Nos. 5 and 50

Bolt Riveted Through Handle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wt. per case</th>
<th>List Per gross</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 5—Tinned Iron, Pol. Edges</td>
<td>60 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 50—Same as No. 5, but not tinned</td>
<td>60 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diameter of Blade, 3 3/8 inches
Length of handle, 4 1/4 inches.

One-twelfth gross in a box, one gross in a case.

SAUSAGE FILLERS

Nos. 0 and 1

Perry's Patent, Japanned

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>For Family Use</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>For Butchers Use</th>
<th>List per dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$34.60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>48.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One-half dozen in a case. Weight, 60 and 90 lbs.

TWINE BOXES

No. 5—Japanned, Medium for Twine, 3 3/4 inches diameter. List per dozen ... $5.20

One-half dozen in a box.

Style of Nos. 131 and 151

No. 131—Japanned, Medium, for Twine, 4 inches diameter. List per dozen... $11.70
No. 151—Japanned, Large, for Twine, 4 3/4 inches diameter ................ 19.00

One only in a package.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
HAMMOCK HOOKS

Nos. 38 and 58
Wrought Hook, with Plate

No. 38—Size $\frac{3}{8}$ inches with plate, Heavily Tinned; weight 35 lbs. List per gross .................................................. $15.90

No. 138—Size $\frac{1}{2}$ inches with plate, Plain; weight 35 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 14.40

No. 58—Size $\frac{3}{8}$ inches with plate, Heavily Tinned; weight 45 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 27.60

No. 158—Size $\frac{5}{8}$ inches with plate, Plain; weight 45 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 25.90

One dozen in a box; five gross in a case.

Nos. 48 and 68
Wrought Hook with Screw

No. 48—Size $\frac{3}{8}$ inch with screw, Heavily Tinned; weight 33 lbs. List per gross .................................................. $13.20

No. 148—Size $\frac{1}{2}$ inch with screw, Plain; weight 33 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 12.10

No. 68—Size $\frac{3}{8}$ inch with screw, Heavily Tinned; weight, 50 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 21.90

No. 168—Size $\frac{5}{8}$ inch with screw, Plain; weight 50 lbs. List per gross .................................................. 20.50

One dozen in a box; five gross in a case.

CLOTHES LINE OR PORCH SWING HOOK

No. 9
Wrought Steel, Tinned

This Hook is made of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch Wire, and is 3\frac{1}{2} inches in Length

No. 7—Weight per dozen 15\frac{1}{2} lbs.; weight per case 145 lbs. List per gross .................................................. $10.50

In boxes of one dozen each; 5 gross to a case.
## INDEX

### HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE

Pages 1–106

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Angle Wrenches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Angle Wrenches, in Sets</td>
<td>68A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adze Eye Nail Hammers</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Wrenches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger Bits</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansive</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets of</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Center</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger Handles</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Ratchet Drill</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awls</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratch</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket Scratch</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axes, Boys' Handled</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beams, Scale</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Poll Hatchets</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Screws</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Shears</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Vises</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bit Braces</td>
<td>9–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bits</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger, in Sets</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansive Auger</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Driver</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmiths' Shoeing Pincers</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobs, Plumb</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Coppers</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Scrapers</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys' Handled Axes</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braces and Bits, Sets of</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace Jaws</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace Parts</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braces</td>
<td>9–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet Bit</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeve</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Band Liner Cutter</td>
<td>80A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Hatchets</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burner Pliers</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Hooks</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt Chisels</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Button's Plier</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Makers' Clamps</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Screw Drivers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calipers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters' Drawing Knives</td>
<td>34, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters' Pincers</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters' Screw Drivers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters' Slicks</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Hatchets</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron Nail Hammers</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain Nose Pliers</td>
<td>56, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisels</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt, Socket</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butt, Tanged</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet, Socket</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner, Socket</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deck</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firmer, Socket</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firmer, Tanged</td>
<td>27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Framing, Socket</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets of</td>
<td>31–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning, Tanged</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chucks, Samson</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamps</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet Makers'</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splicing</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claw Hatchets</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clippers, Orange</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes Line Hooks</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Makers' Drawing Knives</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Chisels</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Pliers</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compasses</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Handles</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppers, Soldering</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Chisels, Socket</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Bale Snips</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimper, Hand Pipe</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Nippers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deck Chisels</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagonal Cutting Pliers</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing Knives</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters'</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drawing Knives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coach Makers</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linemen's</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razor Blade</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingle</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon Makers</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drills</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet</td>
<td>84-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet Parts</td>
<td>88-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Cutting Nippers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansive Auger Bits</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Dividers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farriers' Hammers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillers, Sausage</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firmer Chisels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Firmer Gouges</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanged</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Nose Pliers</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folding Drawing Knives</strong></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Framing Chisels</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full Polished Hatchets</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Pliers</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauges, Wire</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gouges</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwright Socket</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket Firmer</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanged Firmer</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanged Turning</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Picking Shears</td>
<td>73A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groovers, Hand</td>
<td>97C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Nail</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smiths'</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Nail</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Wrenches</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinists'</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octagon Neck</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planishing</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raising</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripping</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riveting</td>
<td>49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hammers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Nail</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammock Hooks</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Groovers</td>
<td>97C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Punch</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy Seamers</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Shears</td>
<td>74-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handles</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchet Coppers</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Poll</td>
<td>41-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claw</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Polished</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half</td>
<td>43, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunters'</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathing</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rig Builders</td>
<td>44A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingling</td>
<td>43, 44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog Scrapers</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow Punches, Metal</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hooks</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes Line</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammock</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porch Swing</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunters' Hatchets</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved Nippers</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulated Pliers</td>
<td>53, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaws, Brace</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelers' Snips</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies, Plumbers, or Melting</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathing Hatchets</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linemen's Drawing Knives</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinists' Hammers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinists' Screw Drivers</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meting Ladies</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliners' Pliers</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwrights' Gouges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socket Firmer</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Hand Tools</td>
<td>81-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail Hammers</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adze Eye</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail Sets</td>
<td>97A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nippers</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Cutting</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoof</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improved</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opticians' Pliers</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Clippers</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pincers</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacksmiths'</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters'</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoering</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Crimper</td>
<td>97C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Wrenches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planishing Hammers</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burner</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Button's</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain Nose</td>
<td>56, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>59, 60, 60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved Nose</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagonal Cutting</td>
<td>55, 55A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck Bill</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Cutting</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Nose</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Coil</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulated</td>
<td>53, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Reach</td>
<td>57, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milliners'</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needle Nose</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Nose</td>
<td>60A, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Cutting</td>
<td>53, 54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeve Twister</td>
<td>54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slip Joint</td>
<td>63, 63A, 64, 64A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Rivet</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weavers</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb Bobs</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers' Ladies</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers' Scrapers</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony Drawing Knives</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porch Swing Hooks</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prick Punches</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning Shears</td>
<td>70-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. &amp; W. Co.'s Original Snip</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punches</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prick</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddlers'</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets of Solid</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raising Hammers</td>
<td>49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet Braces</td>
<td>10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet Drills</td>
<td>84-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet Drill Parts</td>
<td>88-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razor Blade Drawing Knives</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reamer, Sheet Metal</td>
<td>97B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigs Builders Hatchets</td>
<td>44A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rim Wrench</td>
<td>69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivet Sets</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riveting Hammers</td>
<td>49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rods, saw</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Nose Pliers</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, Tinners' Steel</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddlers' Punches</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson Chuck</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausage Fillers</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Rods</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Sets</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scale Beams</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrapers</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers'</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratch Awl</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Drivers</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters'</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinists'</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solbar</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solshank</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Driver Bits</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screws, Bench</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seamers, Handy</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auger Bit</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace and Bit</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisels</td>
<td>31-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivet</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting Hammers</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shears</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berridge Double Cutting</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Bale</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>74-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk's Bill</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon's</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning</td>
<td>70-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slitting</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snip</td>
<td>74-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingling Hatchets</td>
<td>43, 44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingle Shaves</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe Hammers</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoeling Pincers, Blacksmiths'</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe Pincers</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Cutting Pliers</td>
<td>53, 54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaters’ Tools</td>
<td>97B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeve Braces</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slicks, Carpenters’</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slitting Shears</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast Iron</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton Bale</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Cutting</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>77, 78, 79, 80A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk’s Bill</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercules</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelers’</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pexto</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. &amp; W. Co.’s Original</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slitting</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight Handle</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trojan</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sockets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solbar Screw Drivers</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering Copper Handles</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering COPPERS</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering Sets</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Handle Wrenches</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Punches</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solshank Screw Drivers</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splicing Clamps</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squares, Steel</td>
<td>36-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Wrenches</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Nail Hammers</td>
<td>47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Squares</td>
<td>36-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steelyards</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight Handle Snips</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stronghold Wrenches</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuffers, Sausage</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squares</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Steel</td>
<td>37, 38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pexto Take Down</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tack Hammers</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinning Shears</td>
<td>73A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinners’ Hand Snips</td>
<td>74, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trojan Snips</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning Chisels, Tanged</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning Gouges, Tanged</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twine Boxes</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vises, Bench</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon Makers’ Drawing Knives</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wing Dividers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Gauges</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Angle</td>
<td>68A, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe</td>
<td>69, 69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rim</td>
<td>69A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Handle</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Steel</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillson</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stronghold</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TINNERS' RIVETING HAMMERS

Octagon Poll
Specially Designed for Sheet Metal Workers
Full Polished Head

Drop forged from one piece of highest grade Crucible Hammer Steel. Specially treated and tempered to stand hard continuous usage. Selected second growth hickory handles. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, inches</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handles, ounces</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$44.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>18.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nos.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, inches</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handles, ounces</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$17.30</td>
<td>16.20</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

MADE IN CLEVELAND

TINNERS' RAISING HAMMERS

Bright, Handled

Raising Hammers can be furnished without handles if desired

These Pexto Hammers are carefully forged from high grade steel, and are nicely finished, having highly polished, smooth faces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, inches</td>
<td>1½ x 2½</td>
<td>1½ x 2½</td>
<td>1½ x 1½</td>
<td>1½ x 1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight each, ounces</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Handles, per dozen</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each hammer wrapped separately.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON

TINNERS' Paneing OR Setting HAMMERS

Square Poll
Specially Designed for Sheet Metal Workers
Full Polished Head

Drop Forged from one piece of highest grade Crucible Hammer Steel. Specially treated and tempered to stand the hard continuous usage of the Sheet Metal Worker. Selected second growth hickory handles. Properly designed and polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, inches</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight without handles, ounces</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$21.00</td>
<td>18.40</td>
<td>17.30</td>
<td>16.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one-half dozen.

MADE IN CLEVELAND

TINNERS' PLANISHING HAMMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, square end</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of face, round end</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight each, lbs.</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each hammer wrapped separately.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
BODY BUMPING OR FINISHING HAMMERS

Drop Forged from one piece solid tool steel, black finish, bright polished round and square face. Selected second growth hickory handles.

For use of sheet metal workers.

No. ........................................... 10
Weight without handle, ounces .......... 14
Length of head, inches .......... 4
Length over all, inches .......... 12½
Size of square face, inches .......... 1¾
Diameter of round face, inches .......... 1¾
Per dozen .................. $15.00

In boxes of one-half dozen.

NAIL HAMMERS

Cast Iron


Per Dozen

No. 1—Rough Polished Finish; weight without Handle 16 ozs. .... $4.30
No. 2—Rough Polished Finish; weight without Handle 14 ozs. .... 3.80
No. 101—Extra Polished Finish; weight without Handle 16 ozs. .... 5.20
No. 202—Extra Polished Finish; weight without Handle 14 ozs. .... 3.90

In boxes of one-half dozen. In cases of 6 dozen.
TACK HAMMERS WITH CLAW

Cast Iron Head. White Maple Handle

No. 50—Polished. List per gross .......... $26.60

One dozen in a box. Two gross in a case.

Weight per case, 125 pounds.

TACK HAMMERS

Cast Iron

No. 5—Enameled. List per gross .......... $14.80
No. 6—Copper Bronzed. List per gross .... 14.80

One dozen in a box.

In cases of two gross each. Weight 135 lbs.

SHOE HAMMERS

Japanned and Polished

No. 2—Cast, Half Polished, Large; weight per dozen 12 lbs. List per gross $41.80

BRAD OR TACK HAMMER

Forged Steel

No. 30—Full Polished, with forged steel claw and brass ferrule. Polished wood handle.
List per dozen .................................. $6.00

One-half dozen in a box.

Six dozen in a case. Weight 50 lbs.
PEXTO Pliers have no equal for strength, accuracy, and long life cutting power.

They open easily, the cutting edges meet so accurately that they shut out daylight, and every detail of forging, tempering and fitting is as perfect as it can be made.

The famous Pexto Box-Joint is the highest type of Plier construction. This snug-fitting, yet easy working joint keeps the cutting edges true as long as the Plier is in use. It has been rapidly displacing imported makes of Pliers and is everywhere recognized as the last word in Plier construction.

In addition there is a very large and complete line of Pexto Lap-Joint Pliers. These are as good as it is possible to make Lap-Joint Pliers, and are surpassed only by Pexto Box-Joints. They range somewhat lower in price and will be found to give long and dependable service.

From the splendid No. 30 "Star Rivet" Box-Joint, down to the Baby Pattern Splicing Clamp, every type illustrated has all in real value that a century of tool-making experience can put into it.

The line is so extensive and varied that it covers the needs of all expert trades as well as the general requirements of farm and home.
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors — orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twelve Pexto Pliers, all of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Pliers displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The Assortment is No. 5. Order by number. It consists of one each of the following Pexto Pliers:

No. 30, 6 and 8 in., Box Joint Side Cutting. No. 89, 6 and 8 in., Buttons Pattern.
" 40, 6 and 8 in., Lap Joint Side Cutting. " 74, 6 in., End Cutting Nipper.
" 500, 6 and 8 in., Beveled Head Side Cutting. " 70, 7 in., Combination.
No. 5, 6 and 8 in., Slip Joint Combination.

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Pliers in individual cardboard boxes. The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 21"x14¼"x2¾", weight 13 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

No. 30

‘‘STAR RIVET’’ PLIERS, BOX-JOINT
Knurled Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

The Pexto Star Rivet Box-Joint Pliers represent the highest grade line of Pliers in the world. No other Pliers compare with them for Linemen’s use. They open easily; the cutters meet so accurately as to shut out daylight and remain true as long as used. On account of their great strength and fine cutting qualities, the No. 30 Pliers are also well adapted for general use by mechanics or for the household.

Inches .......... 5 6 7 8 9
Weight, lbs. per dozen 2½ 5 7½ 10½ 15
No. 30, List per dozen $27.00 29.70 35.70 41.90 62.80

No. 40

SIDE-CUTTING PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Knurled Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers have the same field of use as the ‘‘Star Rivet,’’ No. 30, but are made with a lapjoint. They are forged and tempered with the utmost care, and will be found equal in all respects to any Plier in the world, excepting only the Pexto ‘‘Star Rivet’’ Box-Joint.

Inches .......... 4 5 6 7 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 2 2½ 5 6½ 10½
No. 40, List per dozen $16.90 17.90 17.30 23.00 25.50

No. 300

‘‘STAR RIVET’’ PLIERS, BOX-JOINT
Insulated Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers are the same as No. 30, but have the handles covered with a patent Black Rubber insulation, especially adapting them for use by Linemen, Motor men, Electricians and others who wish to cut heavily-charged wires.

The insulation is not brittle, will not flake off, and is tested to insulate against 2,500 volts.

Inches .......... 6 7 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 6 8 12
No. 300, Insulated, List per dozen $50.80 57.80 64.50

No. 400

SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT
Insulated Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers are the same as No. 40, but have the handles covered with a patent Black Rubber insulation, adapting them for use by Linemen, Motor men, Electricians, and others wishing to cut wire heavily charged with electricity.

The insulation is not brittle, will not flake off, and is tested to insulate against 2,500 volts.

Inches .......... 6 7 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 6 7½ 12
No. 400, Insulated, List per dozen $39.10 42.60 48.10

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHTON

Page 53
SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

No. 240
SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT
Plain Blued Handles
Tip of Nose and Face Polished

The No. 240 Plier is a high grade Plier, forged from Crucible Steel, the same as No. 40, but finished with Plain Blued Handles in place of Gun Barrel. It is fully guaranteed.

Inches .......... 4 5 6 7 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 2 2½ 5 6½ 10½
No. 240. List per dozen $15.10 15.90 17.20 20.40 22.40

No. 500
SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT
Knurled Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head—Beveled

In some sections this Plier is a decided favorite on account of the beveled head. It is forged, tempered and fitted with great care and is a splendid example of a high-grade Lap-Joint Plier. It has a large opening at the back for cutting insulated wire.

Inches .......... 6 7 8 9
Weight, lbs. per dozen 6 9 12½ 15½
No. 500. List per dozen $25.20 30.50 35.70 46.60

No. 5000
SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT
Insulated Handles
Full Polished Head—Beveled

These Pliers are the same as No. 500, but have the handles covered with a patent Black Rubber Insulation, adapting them for use by Linemen, Motormen and Electricians.

The insulation is not brittle, will not flake off, and is tested to insulate against 2,500 volts.

Inches .......... 6 7 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 7 10 15½
No. 5000. Insulated. List per dozen .......... $38.00 43.60 50.00

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

No. 501
SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT, WITH SLEEVE TWISTER
Knurled Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head—Beveled

Same as No. 500, but with Sleeve Twister

This style of Plier is the Linemans' choice. In many sections it is a decided favorite. It is made with our usual care, finely tempered, forged from the highest grade of steel. Jaws can be opened very wide for cutting insulated wire.

Inches .......... 6 7 8
For B. & S. Copper Sleeves No. 14 10 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 6 9 14
No. 501. List per dozen .......... $26.40 32.00 37.20

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

No. 45
SIDE-CUTTING, LAP-JOINT, WITH SLEEVE TWISTER
Knaured Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
This high-grade Lap-Joint Plier is made with a sleeve Twister, especially designed for Linemen and others using B. & S. Copper Sleeves for splicing wires.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For B. &amp; S. Copper Sleeves No.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 45, List per dozen</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>25.40</td>
<td>27.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 70
COMBINED SIDE-CUTTING, BUTTON'S AND BURNER PLIERS
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
This is a useful Plier in the household, on the farm, on the motor car and for mechanics generally, as well as for Plumbers and Gas-Fitters. It has three different cutters, and the handles can be used as screw-driver and reamer respectively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>3½</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>11½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 70, List per dozen</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
<td>23.70</td>
<td>25.40</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 75
COMBINED SIDE-CUTTING AND BURNER PLIERS
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Although specially designed for Plumbers and workmen who put up gas and electric fixtures, this is a very useful tool for the household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 37, List per dozen</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

No. 27
SWEDISH PATTERN, BOX JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
This is one of the handiest of all Pliers and should be in every Electrician's kit. For working on switch-boards, telephone-boxes, around automobiles, boats, engines and other places that cannot be reached by a side cutting Plier, it is unexcelled. It is also a handy tool for the household. Made of the best materials, carefully forged and tempered, it is an exceptionally high-grade Plier.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27, List per dozen</td>
<td>$22.20</td>
<td>23.80</td>
<td>27.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 37
RAISED CUTTERS, BOX-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
This Plier is adapted to the same uses as No. 27, with the addition of raised cutters, which are sometimes preferred by Opticians, Jewelers or Electricians, in order to cut off wires flush with a flat or slightly concave surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 37, List per dozen</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHBURY
### DIAGONAL CUTTING PLIERS

**No. 275**

**DIAGONAL Cutting Plier, Lap-Joint**

Gun Barrel Handles. Full Polished Head

Knurled Handles

A Heavy Diagonal Cutting Plier; made of best materials, carefully forged and tempered.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

---

### No. 270

**DIAGONAL Cutting, Lap-Joint**

Gun Barrel Handles

Full Polished Head

This Plier has all the good points, is as carefully designed and is made from the same high-grade materials as our popular number 27. The only exception being that the 270 is of the Lap-Joint construction, and is made in the 5 inch size only. A diagonal cutting plier has many uses around automobiles, boats, and can be used in numerous ways, where a side cutting plier can not be used. This popular type of plier will find a ready sale in all sections.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>2¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

---

### No. 370

**RAISED CUTTERS, Lap-Joint**

Gun Barrel Handles

Full Polished Head

This Plier is of highest quality and in all respects the same as the No. 37 with the exception that it has Lap-Joint. Made in 6 inch size only.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

---

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.
COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 71

COMBINED SIDE-CUTTING, BUTTON'S AND BURNER PLIERS

No. 71 is same as No. 70, Cutter and Nose only polished, balance black.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>5 5/8</th>
<th>6 7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3 3/4</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>9 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 71—List per dozen</td>
<td>$14.60</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>17.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In cartons of six each. One gross in a case.

No. 771

COMBINED SIDE-CUTTING, BUTTON'S AND BURNER PLIERS

No. 771 is same as No. 71 except is full polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>5 1/8</th>
<th>6 7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3 3/4</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 771—List per dozen</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>18.40</td>
<td>20.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In cartons of six each. One gross in a case.
MILLINERS' PLIERS

No. 99
MILLINER'S PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Hole in Handle for Cord or Ribbon

These Pliers are designed for Milliner's use, but can also be largely used in the household, not only for trimming hats, but for other purposes.

No. 99, has the largest field of use in general, having side-cutting jaws and a slender rounded nose, convenient for holding wires, feathers or the stems of artificial flowers; for shaping wires; picking up small objects, etc.

No. 99—5 inches; weight 2 lbs. List per dozen $18.40

No. 59
MILLINER'S PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Hole in Handle for Cord or Ribbon

This Plier differs from No. 99 in the shape of the head, having raised jaws, and slender, flat nose. (See remarks under cut of No. 99.)

Inches .................... 4 4½ 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 2 2¼ 2½
No. 59. List per dozen .... $16.00 16.80 18.70

CHAIN NOSE PLIERS

No. 49
MILLINER'S PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Hole in Handle for Cord or Ribbon

The nose of this Plier is broader and shorter than in Nos. 99 or 59, and perfectly meets the requirements of Milliners in certain sections. (See remarks under cut of No. 99.)

Inches .................... 4 4½ 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen .... 2 2¼ 2½
No. 49. List per dozen .... $15.30 16.10 17.90

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
RADIO PLIERS

No. 32.

Full Polished. Knurled Handles.

One of the jaws has double barrel construction of two diameters for forming the terminals or loops on bus-bar and wire. Will form loops to slip over 6-32 and 8-32 screws.

Equipped with Wire Cutter.

No. 32, inches - - - - 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen - - - - 3
List per dozen - - - - $14.00

MILLINERS' PLIERS

No. 61.

Milliners' Pliers, Lap Joint.
Gun Barrel Handles. Full Polished Head.
Hole in Handle for Cord or Ribbon.

This Plier, designed for Milliners' or Jewelers' use, has slender, flat nose and is equipped with side cutter.

It is lightly but strongly built.

No. 61, inches - - - - 5
Length of Jaws, inches - - - - 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)
Weight, lbs. per dozen - - - - 2
List per dozen - - - - $14.00

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twelve Pexto Pliers, all of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Pliers displayed are the most popular styles and sizes. The Assortment is No. 12—Order by number. It consists of one each of the following Pexto Pliers:

No. 67—5½” Curved Nose. No. 250—5” Round Nose. No. 72—5” End Cutting Nippers.
No. 99—5” Milliners’. No. 62—6½” Long Reach, Side No. 66—5½” Needle Nose.
No. 42—5½” Long Ch. Nose. [Cutting. No. 200—5” Flat Nose.
No. 37—5” Raised Cutters. No. 270—5” Diagonal Cutting. No. 63—5½” Long Chain Nose,
No. 73—5½” Duck Bill. [Side Cutting.

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Pliers in individual cardboard boxes. The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 17⅜” x 13¼” x 2⅛”, weight 9 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
LONG REACH, FLAT NOSE PLIERS

No. 62
EXTRA-LONG REACH, NARROW-NOSE SIDE-CUTTING PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
This Plier is intended for the same purpose as No. 65, but has longer nose.
No. 62—6½ inches; weight, per dozen 3 lbs.
List per dozen $27.00
Length of Jaws 2¼ inches

ROSE TOOLS, INC.

NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

No. 66
LONG STRAIGHT-NOSE, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Jewelers, Electricians and other skilled artisans find these Pliers very convenient for getting into small openings that cannot be reached by Chain-Nose Pliers either for inserting small parts in place or for picking them up when dropped.
No. 66—5½ inches; weight, per dozen 2½ lbs.
List per dozen $23.80
Length of Jaws 1½ inches

No. 52
EXTRA LONG REACH, NARROW NOSE PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
Same as No. 62 but with no Side Cutter
No. 52—6½ inches; weight, per dozen 3 lbs.
List per dozen $21.20
Length of Jaws 2¾ inches
In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.
Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON

No. 67
CURVED-NOSE, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head
These Pliers are similar in general use to No. 66, but have a curved nose, which is found more convenient by some users.
No. 67—5½ inches; weight, per dozen 2½ lbs.
List per dozen $26.40
Length of curve ¾ inch
In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.
HEAT COIL PLIERS

No. 69
HEAT-COIL PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

The name of this Plier is derived from its use by Electricians for inserting heat coils. It is also used by Jewelers, Telephone men, Opticians, Chemists, etc., being very convenient for holding any cylindrical object.

No. 69—5½ inches, weight per dozen 2½ lbs.
List per dozen $28.00
Length of Jaws, 1½ inches

WEAVER PLIERS

No. 68
WEAVERS’ PLIERS, LAP-JOINT, CONVEX AND CONCAVE NOSE
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

The Pliers are used by Weavers to straighten the reeds as they work.

No. 68—Inches 5½
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3½
List per dozen $20.90
Length of Jaws, 1¾ inches
In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

WEAVER PLIERS

No. 73
DUCK-BILL, LAP-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

These Duck Bill Pliers are used by Jewelers, Opticians, Electricians, Loom-fixers and Knitters, but are specially designed for Weavers, and are scientifically constructed to meet their exacting requirements. The Nose is rounded and the Jaws are correctly tapered. Owing to the many ways it can be used it is a handy plier for the household.

Inches 5 5½ 6
Length of Jaws, inches 1½ 1¾ 2
Weight, lbs. per dozen 1½ 2⅛ 3½
No. 73—List per dozen $16.00 19.00 24.00

COMBINED PLIERS AND WIRE CUTTERS

No. 88
SAMSON FENCE PLIER AND WIRE PULLER
Blued Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers are a combination Fence Plier and Wire Puller; they are a Button Plier with a positive stop, and when opened are always ready to receive the wire; the nose of the plier is milled so it can be used for pulling or straightening wire.

Inches 4½ 6 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3½ 6½ 10 17½ 25
No. 88—List per dozen $8.80 10.30 13.40 16.50 21.20
In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

Page 59

MADE IN SOUTHTON
COMBINED PLIERS AND WIRE CUTTERS

No. 89
FENCE PLIER AND WIRE PULLER
Knurled Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

This is the highest quality Button Plier made. Has a positive stop so that when opened the cutters are always in position to receive wire. The nose is milled so it furnishes a good grip for pulling or straightening wire, and the uses of this tool are so varied that it should be on every farm.

Inches .......... 4½ 6 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen 2½ 6½ 10 17½ 20½
No. 89—List per dozen $9.70 11.30 14.50 17.80 22.60

END CUTTING NIPPERS

No. 72
MACHINISTS' END-CUTTING NIPPERS
Gun Barrel Handles
Head Full Polished

This is a very high-grade tool and is unequalled for fine work in the hands of Machinists or other careful tool users. The wide flare and special milling out of the jaws are an advantage to the expert user, but the Plier should not be subjected to careless or abusive treatment.

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

No. 90
BUTTON'S PLIER AND WIRE CUTTER
Blued Handles
Flats of Head and End of Nose Polished

Much like No. 89, but lighter. This Plier is made with positive stop and is of general all-round usefulness for farm, shop and home.

Inches .......... 4½ 6 8
Weight, lbs. per dozen 3 6 9
No. 90—List per dozen $8.40 9.90 12.90

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

No. 74
END-CUTTING NIPPERS, LAP-JOINT
Blued Handles
Polished Face

No. 74, is a very strong tool and cuts easily. Carpenters, Machinists, Shoemakers and other mechanics find it both useful and durable. In the household it is handy wherever one desires to cut close to a flat surface, or to make a broad, clean cut, as on flat wire.

In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHTON Page 60
COMBINED PLIERS AND WIRE CUTTER

No. 87

BUTTON PATTERN PLIER
Knurled Handles
Full Polish

This is an extra heavy well finished plier and should command respect wherever shown. The nose is milled so that it furnishes a good grip for pulling or straightening wire. For the Mechanic and for home and farm use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>PACKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>In boxes of one each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>In cartons of six each.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ONE gross in a case.

ROUND NOSE PLIERS

No. 260

ROUND NOSE PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Blued Handles
Full Polished Head

This Plier is similar to the No. 250 except that it has a long, round nose. Convenient for bending and shaping wires.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>PACKED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>In boxes of one each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>In cartons of six each.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One gross in a case.

Page 60A
FLAT AND ROUND NOSE PLIERS

No. 20
FLAT-NOSE PLIERS, BOX-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

The Flat-Nose is probably nearest to the original and simplest type of Plier, with a field of use that is practically universal. In quality, design and durability no other Plier of this type compares with the Pexto No. 20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20—List per dozen</td>
<td>$13.90</td>
<td>14.30</td>
<td>14.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20—List per dozen</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>21.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 25
ROUND-NOSE PLIERS, BOX-JOINT
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

Electricians, Jewelers and workers in other trades often find these Pliers convenient for bending and shaping wires. It is impossible to make a better Plier than the Pexto No. 25, which has the durability, accuracy and easy-working qualities of all Pexto Box-Joints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 25—List per dozen</td>
<td>$13.90</td>
<td>14.30</td>
<td>14.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>8½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 25—List per dozen</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>21.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 200
FLAT-NOSE PLIERS, LAP-JOINT
Blued Handles
Full Polished Head

While somewhat lower in price than No. 20 this Plier is high-grade in every respect and equal or superior to any other Lap-Joint, Flat-Nose Plier made. It is used by practically all classes of mechanics and in the household as well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3½</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 200—List per dozen</td>
<td>$10.40</td>
<td>10.40</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>4½</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>5½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 200—List per dozen</td>
<td>11.10</td>
<td>11.60</td>
<td>12.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 200—List per dozen</td>
<td>13.20</td>
<td>15.10</td>
<td>17.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

One gross in a case.

Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
ROSE TOOLS, INC.

BURNER AND GAS PLIERS

No. 3 and 203
BURNER PLIERS, FORGED STEEL, 5 AND 6 INCHES

No. 3 and 203
BURNER PLIERS, FORGED STEEL, 7 INCHES

These Burner Pliers are used by Plumbers and Gas-Fitters; are exceptionally strong and well-made, and very popular with the trades. They are valuable tools to have at the farm or home.

Inches ........................................ 5 6 7
Weight, lbs. per dozen .................... 3½ 4½ 5½
No. 3—Polished. List per dozen $7.60 9.00 9.70
No. 203—Black. List per dozen 7.40 8.80 9.40

No. 13 and 213
GAS PLIERS

For use by Plumbers, Gas-Fitters and allied trades and are exceptionally strong and well-made, with great range in sizes.

Inches .................... 7 8 9 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......... 4½ 7½ 10 11¼
No. 13—Polished. List per dozen .................. $9.70 10.80 12.40 13.40
No. 213—Black. List per dozen .................. 9.40 10.50 12.10 13.00
Inches .................... 11 12 14
Weight, lbs. per dozen ........ 12½ 16 21
No. 13—Polished. List per dozen .................. $14.50 15.30 18.80
No. 213—Black. List per dozen .................. 13.90 14.80 18.20

In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.
Above Pliers can be furnished Full Polished or Nickel Plated to order, at extra cost.

No. 4
IMPROVED BURNER PLIERS
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers have the same use as No. 3, but are of an improved design which is preferred in some sections.

Inches .................... 5 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......... 4 5½
No. 4. List per dozen .................. $12.20 14.00

No. 14
IMPROVED GAS PLIERS
Gun Barrel Handles
Full Polished Head

These Pliers have the same use as No. 13, but are of the improved pattern, which is preferred in some sections.

Inches .................... 7 8 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......... 7 9½ 15
No. 14. List per dozen .................. $15.80 17.50 20.90

BURNER PLIER AND WIRE CUTTER

No. 12
BURNER PLIER AND WIRE CUTTER
Knurled Handles

This Plier is of a very popular pattern, and intended for heavy work. A tool of the burner type, with knurled, screw driver handle, and heavily reinforced wire cutter, so constructed as to allow the cutting of wire close to bales, bundles, etc. Furnished in either Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

Weight, 8 lbs. per dozen.
No. 12—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles. List per dozen .................. $18.00
No. 12N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen .................. 20.00

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twelve Pexto Slip Joint Pliers, six of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Slip Joint Pliers displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The Assortment is No. 6—Order by number. It consists of the following Slip Joint Pliers:

Two each—No. 5N-6", 24N, 19N, 10N, 26N, 22N

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Pliers in individual cardboard boxes. The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 18½"x12¾"x3", weight 12 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.
SLIP JOINT COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 5
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

The No. 5, Slip Joint Plier is one that is sure to meet with instant favor. Without a doubt, it is the most useful type of Plier made.

For the Automobilist, Mechanic, Plumber, about the house or store, the No. 5 Slip Joint Plier may be used anywhere for practically everything.

The Slip Joint type of design, permitting a wider opening of the burners jaws, is an aid to all-around use. Furnished in either Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

| Inches | 6  | 8  | 10 |
| Weight, lbs. per dozen | 6  | 8  | 12 |

No. 5—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles. List per doz. $12.40 15.40 18.70
No. 5N—Full Nickel Plated.
List per dozen 14.40 17.60 21.20

No. 7
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

Combination Slip Joint Plier with Wire Cutter, deep milled burner feature, with square hole in jaw for holding nuts and smaller objects. It has a strong flat end grip; also screw driver feature on handle; has knurled handles and is furnished either in Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

| Inches | 8  |
| Weight, lbs. per dozen | 8½ |

No. 7—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen $14.20
No. 7N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 17.50

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

No. 8
BENT NOSE COMBINATION SLIP JOINT
Knurled Handles

Bent Nose Combination Plier, to take care of general work in odd, out-of-the-way places, hard to reach with other tools; this Plier provides great leverage and takes care of this work without injury to the hands. It has knurled handles and is furnished either in Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

| Inches | 8  | 10 |
| Weight, lbs. per dozen | 8½ | 12½ |

No. 8—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles. List per dozen $17.60 22.10
No. 8N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 20.90 25.10

No. 9
UNIVERSAL SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

A high quality, nicely finished, tool constructed along lines of great strength. The upper jaw is made so that jaws will adjust themselves to any taper; parallel, round, three square, or half round. This tool will grip a pipe ¾ to 1½ inches in diameter, and, due to the position of the teeth, it will not let go of a rod. It will also do the work of a parallel plier. Made with Wire Cutter between handles and fitted with a Screw Driver end. Furnished in either Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

| Inches | 7  |
| Weight, lbs. per dozen | 7½ |

No. 9—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen $16.20
No. 9N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 18.20

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHHINGTON
SLIP JOINT COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 0

PESCO SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
These Pliers are made of tool steel, drop forged, hardened and nickel plated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$3.35</td>
<td>3.36</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. W10

WILCOX SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
Thin nose and tapered jaws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$8.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. W0

WILCOX SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
These Pliers are made of tool steel, drop forged. They are hardened, nickel plated and highly polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. W26

WILCOX SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
Same as No. W10 except it has bent nose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$6.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. W9

WILCOX SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
A heavy combination plier of the Universal type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>71/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. One gross in a case.

No. W24

WILCOX SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles
Has thin pointed nose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>21/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In boxes of one each. One gross in a case.

Page 63A

MADE IN SOUTHTON
SLIP JOINT COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 10
THIN NOSE COMBINATION SLIP JOINT
Knurled Handles

Thin Nose Combination Plier. The thin nose and tapered jaws enable it to reach small objects and to get into places difficult to reach. It has two forms of deeply milled teeth, and covers a wide range of usefulness. It has a wire cutter and is fitted with Screw Driver. It has knurled handles and is furnished in either Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

Inches: 7
Weight, lbs. per dozen: 6
No. 10—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen: $14.40
No. 10N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen: 17.00

No. 15
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

A small and handy tool. It has both large and small burner opening and wire cutter. Furnished in either Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

Inches: 5½
Weight, lbs. per dozen: 3½
No. 15—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen: $10.60
No. 15N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen: 12.20

No. 26
THIN, BENT NOSE COMBINATION SLIP JOINTER
Knurled Handles

The same quality and finish as the PEXTO No. 10, with the exception that it has the bent nose. This thin, bent nose feature gives this prier a ready sale among automobilists and garage men.

Inches: 7
Weight, lbs. per dozen: 6
No. 26—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen: $15.50
No. 26N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen: 17.50

No. 16
COMBINATION SLIP JOINTER PLIER
Knurled Handles

A very popular type of Combination Plier, with jaws so constructed and fitted as to grip securely large and small objects. Has wire cutter and Screw Driver features and can be furnished either in regular Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

Inches: 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen: 6
No. 16—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen: $12.20
No. 16N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen: 14.40

No. 11
COMBINATION SIDE CUTTING SLIP JOINT

In addition to the flat nose and gas features, this Plier is equipped with a side cutter and has a strong appeal to prier users of all classes. Has Screw Driver feature, is furnished either in Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

Inches: 7
Weight, lbs. per dozen: 6
No. 11—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen: $19.90
No. 11N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen: 22.40

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each. One gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
ROSE TOOLS, INC.

SLIP JOINT COMBINATION PLIERS

No. 18
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

This is one of the handiest of the Slip Joint line, being only 4 1/2 inches, it is particularly adaptable for handling small work around an automobile, etc. It is similar to the number 15, but is lighter and the nose is thinner.

Furnished in either Gun Barrel or Nickel Plated finish.

Inches ........................................ 4 1/2
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 2 3/4
No. 18—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen .............................. $11.00
No. 18N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 12.50

No. 19
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

Made to meet the demand for a small, light, thin-nosed plier. Similar to our No. 15.

Furnished in either Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

Inches ........................................ 5 1/4
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 3 1/4
No. 19—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen .............................. $12.00
No. 19N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 13.50

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

No. 22
COMBINATION SIDE CUTTING SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

Like the No. 11, this plier is equipped with a side cutter as well as the gas and flat nose features. It will appeal to plier users of all classes.

Furnished in either Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

Inches ........................................ 5 1/2
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 3 1/4
No. 22—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen .............................. $16.00
No. 22N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 18.00

No. 24
COMBINATION SLIP JOINT PLIER
Knurled Handles

The special feature of this plier is the thin pointed nose, making it exceptionally handy for getting into small openings.

Furnished in either Gun Barrel or full Nickel Plated finish.

Inches ........................................ 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 2 3/4
No. 24—Polished Head and Gun Barrel Handles.
List per dozen .............................. $11.50
No. 24N—Full Nickel Plated. List per dozen 12.50

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
One gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SPlicing Clamps

FORGED STEEL
Full Polished Head
Gun Barrel Handles

These Clamps are forged from Crucible Steel and are especially adapted for Linemen and Electricians. They are thoroughly well made and no pains have been spared to make them an ideal tool.

Especially attention has been given in making these Clamps to have the proper spring in the handles, so that they may be fastened with the loop, without impairing their qualities for holding and twisting connections.

No. 51 Splicing Clamp, 10 inches, for 8 and 14 Brown & Sharpe Copper Sleeves, also for No. 12 Iron Birmingham Wire Gauge Sleeves, and No. 12 New British Standard Copper Sleeves.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 12½
List per dozen ................................ $31.50

FORGED STEEL
Full Polished Head
Gun Barrel Handles

No. 53 Splicing Clamp, 11 inches, with three oval holes for No. 4, No. 6 and No. 8 Iron Wire.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 13½
List per dozen ................................ $36.60

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

REVERSIBLE, FORGED STEEL
Full Polished Head
Gun Barrel Handles

No. 59 Combination Clamp, 10½ inches, on Sleeve side, same as No. 51 and on wire side same as No. 53.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 14½
List per dozen ................................ $40.90

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.

BABY PATTERN, FORGED STEEL
Full Polished Head
Gun Barrel Handles

Our Baby Pattern Splicing Clamps are intended to meet the demand of Linemen and Electricians for a light Clamp for the pocket, and in these are combined all the essential features and merits of the heavier and larger Clamps.

In our line of Splicing Clamps we have adopted such patterns as seem to be most popular with those mechanics for whose use they are intended.

We unhesitatingly recommend them to all Linemen and Electricians.

No. 151 Splicing Clamp, 7 inches, for No. 12 and No. 14 New British Standard Sleeves.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 4½
List per dozen ................................ $29.30

BABY PATTERN, FORGED STEEL
Full Polished Head
Gun Barrel Handles

No. 157 Splicing Clamps, 7½ inches, for No. 12 New British Standard and No. 14 and No. 17 Brown & Sharpe Copper Sleeves.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 4½
List per dozen ................................ $31.50

In boxes of one each. In cartons of six each.
STRENGTH is the greatest selling point of a wrench. The experience of the best mechanics in many lines and scientific competitive tests have proved that PEXTO Wrenches have greater strength than any other wrenches on the market.

The material and workmanship employed in the construction of PEXTO Wrenches are always of the highest grade, they are properly balanced and made heavy enough to stand up under hard usage. The bars and jaws are of special high quality steel, so forged as to give weight and strength where most needed. The sliding jaw is fitted accurately and our patented method of fastening it over the bar gives added strength instead of proving a weakness.

Most of our Wrenches are made under exclusive patents which give to us alone some of the most important principles of wrench construction. We are the only makers that can build a complete wrench from three pieces, and one from three pieces plus the wood facings of the handle.

We manufacture several styles of wrenches. Our Solid Handle Wrench is a most excellent all-round Monkey Wrench for general use; it is very strong and reliable. The Stillson Pattern Pipe Wrenches are made from entirely new patterns and we recommend them, both in quality and finish, equal to any similar wrench manufactured. Our Adjustable Angle Wrench will replace a number of solid wrenches in the tool kit. It is forged from special steel and is full polished excepting the web of handle which is finished in black.

All PEXTO Wrenches are carefully finished and are neatly packed, making them a most attractive line.
# SCREW WRENCHES

## THE SOLID HANDLE WRENCH

By actual tests the strongest wrench made

This cut shows the one-piece Solid Steel Forging

## No. 100, SOLBAR

The Solid Handle Wrench comprises the essential features of a perfect Screw Wrench.

Its strength is unquestioned.

It has been received with great favor, both by mechanics and the trade. Its methods of construction are fully illustrated above. The head, bar, shoulder, and handle frame being forged solid of one piece and case hardened insures uniform strength and overcomes the weak point in other screw wrenches, which are liable to break at a point on the bar opposite the knurled thumb screw.

In appearance the wrench is most attractive. This wrench has been subjected to the severest tests to determine its strength and durability, and in every experiment has proved superior to any similar tool in competition.

Every wrench is fully warranted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will open inches</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In cases of dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per case</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Paper Packages of doz.</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 100—List per dozen $15.00 18.00 22.00 28.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will open inches</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In cases of dozen</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per case</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Paper Packages of doz.</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 100—List per dozen $38.00 48.00 58.00

## THE SOLID STEEL WRENCH

The cut shows all the parts used in the construction of this Wrench

## No. 300, SOLID STEEL

One of the features of this Wrench is its simplicity, only three parts being used in its construction.

First, the head, bar, and handle forged solid from one piece of steel.

Second, the sliding jaw.

Third, the screw which moves the jaw on the bar of the Wrench.

Particular attention is called to the fact that the head, bar, and handle are forged solid from one piece of steel, insuring unusual strength and durability not found in any other wrench.

Subjected to the severest and most critical tests of engineers and skilled mechanics it proves its own strength and merits, and we can say without hesitation that no monkey wrench ever made has the lasting qualities and durability of this Solid Steel Wrench.

This wrench is constructed under our patents, and is most attractive, in appearance. Every wrench is fully warranted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will open inches</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In cases of dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per case</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Paper Packages of doz.</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 300—List per dozen $15.00 18.00 22.00 28.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will open inches</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In cases of dozen</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per case</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Paper Packages of doz.</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 300—List per dozen $38.00 48.00 58.00

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
SCREW WRENCHES

STRONGHOLD WRENCH No. 25

A Bar and Head, One Piece Forged Steel.
B Slide Jaw.
C Frame for Handle.
D Wood Sides for Handle.
E Screws for Slide Jaw.
F Rivets and Washers for Holding Wood Sides to Handle.
G Rivet for Fastening Frame to Handle.
H End of Bar Headed as Rivet to Further Securely Hold Handle to Bar.

The Stronghold Wrench differs from our Solid Handle Wrench mainly in construction. While in the Solid Handle Wrench the Bar and Handle Frame are forged solid of one piece, in the Stronghold the Bar and Handle are of two pieces, the usual construction of other Screw or Monkey Wrenches.

The Bar and Head of the Stronghold are forged of a special grade of Steel, most suitable for the purpose. The Handle Frame is tough Malleable Iron.

Note that the Bar extends the entire length of Handle. The Handle Frame is first carefully machined to fit the Bar, and then forced on to same; held firmly in place by end riveting and a rivet through sides.

The sides of Handle are made of selected Hardwood and held securely by two Rivets headed over countersunk washers to prevent splitting of wood.

Head and Jaw are properly hardened.

The Stronghold Wrench is fully guaranteed.

Inches ................. 6 8 10 12
Will open inches ....... 7½ 8½ 10½ 12½
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 9 16 20 40
In cases of dozen ....... 6 6 6 6
Weight, lbs. per case ... 60 105 170 295
In Paper Packages of doz. 7½ 7½ 7½ 7½
No. 25—List per dozen. $15.00 18.00 22.00 28.00

Inches ................. 15 18 21
Will open inches ....... 2½ 3½ 4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 3½ 80 105
In cases of dozen ....... 3 2 1
Weight, lbs. per case ... 182 172 117
In Paper Packages of doz. 1½ 1½ 1½
No. 25—List per dozen. $38.00 48.00 58.00

SAMSON WRENCH, No. 35

A Bar and Head, One Piece Forged Steel.
B Slide Jaw.
C Malleable Handle.
D Handle Rivets.
E Screw for Slide Jaw.
F End of Bar Headed as Rivet to Securely Hold Handle to Bar.

The SAMSON is the Iron Handle Wrench of the Stronghold type of superior construction to take care of all Railroad, Industrial and general requirements.

The only Wrench that is stronger or of higher value is the Solid Steel No. 300, which is a solid forging from tip to tip, made especially for the discriminating trade, who recognize its value at a slightly higher first cost.

On Iron or Steel Wrenches, specify the SAMSON or the SOLID STEEL.

Inches ................. 6 8 10 12
Will open inches ....... 7½ 10½ 13½ 21½
Weight, lbs. per dozen... 6 7 8 8
In cases of dozen ....... 6 6 6 6
Weight, lbs. per case ... 93 116 183 273
In Paper Packages of doz. 1¼ 1¼ 1¼ 1¼
No. 35—List per dozen. $15.00 18.00 22.00 28.00

Inches ................. 15 18 21
Will open inches ....... 2½ 3½ 4
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 64 105 150
In cases of dozen ....... 3 2 1
Weight, lbs. per case ... 215 220 185
In Paper Packages of doz. 1½ 1½ 1½
No. 35—List per dozen. $38.00 48.00 58.00
ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WRENCHES

The Wrenches follow the pattern of the popular Solid Engineers End Wrench. They are designed to give the greatest possible strength and are forged from special steel and made by skilled mechanics. These Sets in the handy canvas roll will find favor among Automobilist, Engineers and Mechanics.

No. 468 set; one each 4", 6" and 8"—full polish.
List per set ...................................... $3.20
No. 0468 set; one each 4", 6" and 8"—semi finish.
List per set ...................................... 2.75
Weight per set ................................... 1¼ lbs.
No. 681 set; one each 6", 8" and 10"—full polish.
List per set ...................................... 3.70
No. 0681 set; one each 6", 8" and 10"—semi finish.
List per set ...................................... 3.20
Weight per set ................................... 2½ lbs.
No. 4681 set; one each 4", 6", 8" and 10"—full polish.
List per set ...................................... 4.65
No. 04681 set; one each 4", 6", 8" and 10"—semi finish.
List per set ...................................... 4.00
Weight per set ................................... 2½ lbs.
Packed one set in cardboard box.

MADE IN SOUTHTON

Page 68A
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black, and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twelve Pexto Pipe Wrenches, six of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Pipe Wrenches displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

This Assortment is No. 7. Order by number. It consists of the following Pipe Wrenches:—

Two each No. 1—6", 8" and 10" Wood Handle
Two each No. 11—6", 8" and 10" Steel Handle

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Assortment of Pipe Wrenches in cardboard boxes.

The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 20"x14"x4", weight 20 lbs.

Order an assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHTON
PIPE WRENCHES

No. 1, WOOD HANDLES 6 to 18" Inc.

No. 11, STEEL HANDLES 6 to 48" Inc.

These Wrenches are made from entirely new patterns and we recommend them both in quality and finish equal to any similar wrench manufactured; they are made from a high grade of material and great pains have been taken in their manufacture. Sizes 6 to 14 inches will be furnished with Wood Handle unless otherwise specified. Size 18 inches will be furnished with Steel Handle unless otherwise specified.

Inches.....   6   8   10   12   14
Capacity, inches ⅜-½ ¾-⅞ ⅞-1 ¾-1½ ¼-1⅛
Weight, lbs, doz. 1.4 1.2 1.1 1.9 1.7
List each..... $2.50 2.25 2.00 3.00 3.35

Jaws.....   .75   .80   .85   1.00   1.15
Adjusting Nuts.....   .12   .15   .20   .30
Wood Hdle. Bar.....   .95   1.00   1.10   1.35
Steel Hdle. Bar.....   .95   1.00   1.10
Wood Handle.....   .16   .18   .18
Frame Pins.....   .03   .08   .04
Springs.....   .10   .10   .10
Spring Rivets.....   .01   .01   .02
End Nuts.....   .15   .15   .20

Inches.....   18   24   36   48
Capacity, inches ⅜-1 ½-2 ¾-2½ ³/₄-3½
Weight, lbs, doz. 180 350
List each..... $5.00 7.25 13.50 20.00

Frames.....   1.75   2.25   4.35
Adjusting Nuts.....   .15   .15   1.70
Wood Hdle. Bar.....   2.25
Steel Hdle. Bar.....   2.25
Wood Handle.....   2.8
Frame Pins.....   .04
Springs.....   .10
Spring Rivets.....   .02
End Nuts.....   .20

Packed as follows:
Inches.....   6   8   10   12   14   18   24
Wooden Boxes, dozen ¼ ¼ ½ ½ ¾ ¾ ¾
Cases, dozen..... 6   6   6   6   6   3   8
Weight, lbs. per case 35 60 120 196 225 188 56
36 inch 15 lbs. each. 48 inch 24 lbs. each, both wrapped individually in burlap and tagged separately.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON

AGRICULTURAL OR STANDARD WRENCHES

Forged Steel Head, Bar and Shank, Machine Cut Steel adjusting screw, with Knurled Head. One piece polished Hardwood Handle. Metal parts all smoothly finished in Dull Black.

Length, inches.....   6   8   10   12   15
Jaws Open, inches..... ⅜ ⅜ ⅞ ⅞ ⅞
Weight, lbs. per case..... 60 100 145 185 215
List per dozen..... $10.00 12.00 14.00 18.00 24.00

One-half dozen in a package
6, 8, 10, 12 inch in cases of 6 dozen
15 inch in cases of 4 dozen

MADE IN CLEVELAND

AGRICULTURAL OR STANDARD WRENCH

A Wrench that will replace a number of Solid Wrenches in the Tool Kit. It follows the pattern of the popular Solid Engineers Wrench, and can be used in practically every opening in which the Solid Wrench can be used.

Forged from special steel and made by skilled mechanics with many years' experience in wrench making, and designed to give the greatest possible strength. Wrenches are full polished excepting web of handle which is nicely finished in black.

For the Automobilist, Engineer, Mechanic and for general use about the home or farm.

Inches.....   4   6   8   10   12
Capacity, inches ⅛ ¾ ½ ¾ ¾
Weight, lbs. per dozen..... 2 4 6 8
In cases of dozen..... 6 6 6 6 6
Weight, lbs. per case..... 25 40 65 105 175
In boxes of one each
In cartons of dozen ⅛ ½ ¼ ½ ½

No. 45 P—Polished.
No. 045—Semi-finish.
List per dozen..... $7.80 9.60 12.00 18.00
List each
Jaws..... .25 .25 .25 .40 .60
Thumb Screw..... .10 .10 .10 .15 .25
Lips..... .05 .05 .05 .05 .10
Springs..... .05 .05 .05 .05 .05

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
AUTOMOBILE RIM WRENCH

No. 68

This wrench will find a ready sale among motorists and garage men. It is a sturdy, well made tool and will give long satisfactory service. The socket is case hardened and the entire tool is worthy of a place in the PEXTO line.

Size of Sockets 5/8 in., 3/4 in. or 7/8 in.
List each ........................................ $2.00

Weight per dozen 22 lbs.
Packed 1/3 dozen in a box.

THIN JAW PIPE WRENCH

No. 110

The Thin Jaw feature which we have brought out in this wrench will be found to be particularly adaptable. Many times this type of wrench may be used in narrow openings impossible to use an ordinary pipe wrench.

Mechanics and automobilists will find this wrench exceptionally useful. Made in three sizes with steel handles only.

Inches ........................................ 6   8   10
Weight, lbs. per dozen ..................... 4   7   16
List each ...................................... $2.00 2.25 2.50

Packed one in box. Six boxes to a carton. In cases of six dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
ASSORTMENTS No. 10 AND No. 010
PEXTO ADJUSTABLE ANGLE WRENCHES

THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortments consist of fourteen Pexto Adjustable Angle Wrenches, seven of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Angle Wrenches displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

Assortment No. 10 consists of the following Pexto Adjustable Angle Wrenches, full polish:

Four each—No. 45P—4", 6", and 8"
Two—No. 45P—10"

Assortment No. 010 consists of the following Pexto Adjustable Angle Wrenches, semi-finish:

Four each—No. 045—4", 6", and 8"
Two—No. 045—10"

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Angle Wrenches in individual cardboard boxes.

The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size—20"x14"x4", weight 20 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHWICHING
PRUNING SHEARS

In PEXTO Pruning Shears you will get the results of a century of tool making experience.

PEXTO Pruning Shears are correctly designed, made from very best materials, and highest grade workmanship. They can be supplied in black, full polished, nickel plated and gun metal finishes. Blades are tempered by the latest improved methods, and all pruning shears bearing PEXTO trade mark are fully guaranteed.

We make twenty-four numbers and sizes.
ASSORTMENT No. 1
PEXTO PRUNING SHEARS

THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twenty-four Pexto Pruning-Shears, seven of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Pruning Shears displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The assortment is No. 1—Order by number. It consists of the following Pruning Shears:

- 6-12—No. 50—9”
- 2—No. 114—6” 14—8”
- 2—No. R65—9”
- 2—No. 105—8”
- 2—No. R125—81/2”
- 4—No. R70—9”

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Pruning Shears in pasteboard boxes. The Display and Assortment complete in a wooden case, size 22” x 15” x 16”, weight 34 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
ROSE TOOLS, INC.

PRUNING SHEARS


Weight, lbs. per dozen .................................. 12
List per dozen ........................................... $36.00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

No. B60—9 Inch, Californian Pattern, Highest Grade Polished and Tempered Tool Steel Blade Riveted to Head. Double Flat Brass Springs, Malleable Head and Handles, with End Fastening Clip, Dead Black Finish. Bolt has adjusting nut and regulating ratchet.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................................. 12
List per dozen ........................................... $20.70

No. R65—Same as B60 except Full Polished.
List per dozen ........................................... $27.70

No. R165—Same as B60 except Full Polished and Nickel Plated.
List per dozen ........................................... $30.70

One-third dozen in a box.

No. R70—9 Inch, Polished Straw Color Tempered Crucible Steel Blade. Fastened with Two Screws to Handle. Polished Head, Dead Black Finished Handles, with end fastening Clip. Bolt has adjusting nut and regulating ratchet. Blued Steel Valve Spring.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................................. 12
List per dozen ........................................... $25.20

No. R170—Same as R70 except Full Polished and Nickel Plated.
List per dozen ........................................... $32.00

No. R275—Same as R70 except Full Polished and Gun Metal Finish.
List per dozen ........................................... $34.40

One-third dozen in a box.

Made in Cleveland

No. 60—9 Inch, Californian Pattern, Highest Grade, Polished and Tempered Tool Steel Blade Riveted to Head. Double Flat Brass Springs, Malleable Head and Handles, with end fastening clip. Dead Black finish.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................................. 12
List per dozen ........................................... $18.20

No. 65—Same as No. 60 except Full Polished.
List per dozen ........................................... $25.20

No. 165—Same as No. 60 except Full Polished and Nickel Plated.
List per dozen ........................................... $28.20

One-third dozen in a box.

Page 74
WHITNEY PATTERN

(Patent applied for)

No. R95—10 Inch

Drop forged from high grade Tool Steel. Full Polished. Handles are comfortably shaped. These Shears have the famous adjusting nut and regulating ratchet.

Blades are made from high carbon Crucible Steel properly worked and tempered in our own factory. The long bevel makes cutting easy.

Spring Especially designed, is of the combination coil and grooved wheel type, the wheel operating on a raised track, which makes easy action in opening and closing and does not tire the hand.

This style highly recommended by fruit growers and agricultural colleges.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 12
List per dozen .......................... $60.00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

WHITNEY PATTERN

(Patent applied for)

No. 100—8 Inch

Drop forged from high grade, Tool Steel. Full Polished. Handles are comfortably shaped.

Blades are made from high carbon Crucible Steel, properly worked and tempered in our own factory. The long bevel makes cutting easy.

Spring Especially designed, is of the combination coil and grooved wheel type, the wheel operating on a raised track, which makes easy action in opening and closing and does not tire the hand.

This style highly recommended by fruit growers and agricultural colleges.

No. 100—Black Polished Finish.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 6
List per dozen .......................... $40.00

No. 105—8 Inch. Same as 100 except bright polished finish.

List per dozen .......................... $48.00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.
PRUNING SHEARS

FRENCH PATTERN

No. 110—8 Inch

Black Finish with bright polished blades and outside of handles.

Drop forged from high grade Tool Steel, blades, handles and spring all one piece. Specially hardened and tempered to give highest quality service.

This Shear designed with two cutting edges curved mechanically correct, and ground convex, has tremendous strength in the whole construction for long, hard use and positive cutting.

The alligator tail spring, all one part of the handle forging, will never wear out. Therefore, no spring replacements are necessary.

The fastening device to use when Shear is closed is in the bolt and pawl, a new and novel feature, as well as a sturdy fastener.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ....................... $1.75
List per dozen ............................. $46.00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

GENUINE RIESER PATTERN

No. R135—8½ Inch

Drop forged from high grade tool steel, removable blades made from high carbon crucible steel especially hardened and tempered to make them the most lasting and durable in quality.

This shear is an exact reproduction of the Genuine Rieser Pattern, formerly imported into this country from France.

Equipped with longitudinal double brass springs and regulating ratchet nut.

Especially adapted for vineyards and rice fields.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ....................... 1.4
List per dozen ............................. $42.00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

LADIES' ROSE SHEARS


Weight, lbs. per dozen ....................... 3.4
List per dozen ............................. $8.00

No. 145—6 Inch, Nickel Plated.
List per dozen ............................. $20.00

One-half dozen in a box.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
PRUNING SHEARS

No. 9—9 Inch, French Pattern, Crucible Steel Blades, Polished and Tempered, Riveted on, Polished Spiral Steel Spring, End Fastening Clip. Especially adapted for orange, and grape fruit groves. Polished finish.

Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 13
List per dozen .......................... $27.50

No. 10—10 Inch, same description as No. 9.
Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 17
List per dozen .......................... $31.60

One-third dozen in a box.


Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 10½
List per dozen .......................... $17.50

No. R55—Same as R50, Polished.
List per dozen .......................... $24.50

No. R150—Same as R50, Polished and Nickel Plated.
List per dozen .......................... $27.30

One-half dozen in a box.


Weight, lbs. per dozen .................. 12½
List per dozen .......................... $34.00

One-third dozen in a box.


Weight, lbs. per dozen, 8 inch .......... 7½
List per dozen .......................... $14.00
Weight, lbs. per dozen, 9 inch .......... 10½
List per dozen .......................... $15.00

No. 55—Same as 50-8 Inch, Full Polished.
List per dozen .......................... $22.00
No. 150—Same as 50-9 Inch, Polished and Nickel Plated.
List per dozen .......................... $23.00

One-half dozen in a box.
More Rose Shear Business

LIKE an efficient, well dressed, snappy, salesman this practical Ladies’ Rose Shear Display will get the results and quickly pay for every cent you invest in it.

Stand it on your counters, display tables, or windows; it occupies small space and does a big business. Lithographed in four bright colors it immediately attracts favorable attention, and the Pexto Rose Shears cinch the sale. All without effort on your part and with practically no sales expense.

This display is furnished with each dozen Pexto Ladies’ Rose Shears. It comes to you in a compact container, all ready for business. Occupies a space only 6” x 6”. It is a sturdy, solid, substantial display.

Good Because Pexto

Without question Pexto Ladies’ Rose Shears are the finest quality made, far superior to imported shears. They are forged from high grade steel, polished and nickel plated. The attractive finish and handy size make them particularly desirable. By a special patent attachment on the upper knife the rose stem is held after cutting. This Pexto advantage will surely appeal to your customers. These shears are equally satisfactory for light pruning.

No. 14, 6-inch, Ladies’ Rose and Pruning Shears

Made in 6-inch size only. Packed one dozen in a cardboard box with the (six shear) display illustrated above. One gross in a case. Each shear wrapped in anti-rust paper.
The Little Pruning Book

Tells How to Grow Better Fruits and Flowers by Pruning

"The Little Pruning Book" teaches the reasons for pruning and what pruning accomplishes. It tells how, when and where to prune trees and shrubs for vigorous growth. In all, there are eleven chapters of sound advice on pruning and pruning shears.

Knowing the kind of shears to get is equally as important as knowing how to use them. The advice contained in this book on the selection and care of pruning shears will make their use more satisfactory. Clipping is work at best, but nothing comes nearer making it a pleasure than Pexto Pruning Shears.

"The Little Pruning Book" is neatly bound in a light brown cardboard cover, and has hints of soft loamy soil, country lanes and gardens of old fashioned flowers. It is an attractive addition to any library.

DISTRIBUTED BY THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
PRUNING SHEARS

LADIES' ROSE SHEAR

No. 14—6 Inch, made from High Grade Forged Steel, Full Polished and Nickel Plated. Cuts the rose and holds the stem at the same time by Clamping Shield on Blade. End Fastening Clip. Volute Spring.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3
List per dozen ................................ $30.00

Packed one dozen in a box with Display Beard.

ORANGE CLIPPER

No. 18


This type of Shear minimizes the liability of bruising fruit.

No. 18—with finger ring on end of handle.
Length over all 7 3/4 inches. Weight per dozen 4 lbs. List per dozen ... $22.00
One-half dozen in a box.

CONNECTICUT PATTERN


Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 9 3/4
List per dozen ................................ $8.50

One-half dozen in a box.

MADE IN CLEVELAND
THINNING OR GRAPE PICKING SHEARS

No. 12—7 Inch

Drop forged from one piece solid tool steel. With straight polished blades. The strong, sharp points are long and narrow. Piano wire coil spring. Dead black finish handles.

These shears are designed for easy action and will not tire the hand of the user.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3
List per dozen .................................. $13.00

One-half dozen in a box.

No. 16—7 Inch

Drop forged from one piece solid tool steel. With curved polished blades. The strong, sharp points are long and narrow. Piano wire coil spring. Dead black finish handles.

These shears are designed for easy action and will not tire the hand of the user.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3
List per dozen .................................. $13.00

One-half dozen in a box.

No. 11—7 Inch

Made of Malleable Iron, Case Hardened. With straight polished blades. The strong, sharp points are long and narrow. Piano wire coil spring. Dead black finish handles.

These shears are designed for easy action and will not tire the hand of the user.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3
List per dozen .................................. $12.00

One-half dozen in a box.

No. 15—7 Inch

Made of Malleable Iron, Case Hardened. With curved polished blades. The strong, sharp points are long and narrow. Piano wire coil spring. Dead black finish handles.

These shears are designed for easy action and will not tire the hand of the user.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ......................... 3
List per dozen .................................. $12.00

One-half dozen in a box.

Page 73A

MADE IN CLEVELAND
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of eight Pexto Snips, five of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Snips displayed are the most popular styles and sizes. The Assortment is No. 4. Order by number. It consists of the following Pexto Snips:

- One pair No. 9 Original
- Two pair No. 49 Samson
- One pair No. 149 Hercules
- Four pair No. 82 Pocket

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Snips in individual cardboard boxes. The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 23"x14¾"x4", weight 16 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
In the manufacture of PEXTO Snips, no detail of design or construction that would add to their excellence has been omitted. From their well-shaped handles to the ends of their clean-cutting blades, they are as nearly perfect as highest-grade material and highest-class workmanship can make them.

The PEXTO line includes twenty-five styles with different sizes of each, covering every type of well-known and practical shear on the American market, adapted to all the needs of every Snip user. For the tinsmith, mechanic, automobilist, or for farm and home use.

PEXTO Snips have been famous since the line was originated in 1819. The maker’s reputation is built upon a century of excellent tool service in the hands of various classes of users the world over.

While we always advocate the purchase and use of the highest quality Snip, the user is always assured of the best possible value for his money when specifying the PEXTO Brand.
TINNERS’ HAND SNIPS

1819 ORIGINAL P. S. & W. CO.’S SNIP
Left Hand Cut. Straight Pattern
Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads
Our highest grade of Tinner’s Snip. A distinctive article of unusual quality. Used by Sheet Metal Workers throughout the world. Forged from choicest material. Superfine steel cutting blades. Stamped ‘1819 Original P. S. & W.’ As always, of the highest grade of excellence and fully warranted—maintaining a reputation gained by a century’s experience.

Number 06½ 6½ 7 8 9
Will cut iron, No. 22 24 25 26 27
Length of Cut, inches 4½ 4¾ 4 3½ 3
Length over all, inches 17 15½ 14½ 13½ 12
Weight, lbs. 5 3½ 2½ 2½ 1½
List, each $4.50 3.00 2.50 2.00 1.75

Number 10 11 12 13
Will cut iron, No. 28 28 28 28
Length of Cut, inches 2½ 2½ 2 1½
Length over all, inches 11 10¼ 8½ 8
Weight, lbs. 1 ½ 1½ ½
List, each $1.80 1.20 1.00 .90

Packed one in a carton
The regular Snips Nos. 06½ to 13 are known as Left Hand Cut, and are used by Right Hand Man.
For a Left Handed Man we can furnish when specified Nos. 7 to 10, with Right Hand Cut.

SAMSON SNIP
Left Hand Cut. Straight Pattern
Finish—Blued or japanned Handles and Polished Heads; Blued Handles furnished unless specified Japanned.
These Snips are forged from special, high-grade material, are steel laid and bearded the Peck Trademark. They are fully warranted and are unexcelled by any snip on the market except our ‘P. S. & W. Co. 1819 Original.’
A popular priced Snip of great strength, correct design and superior quality. Highly adapted for Workers in sheet iron and sheet metal. Both price and quality commend them to the user for service.

Number 46 47 48 49
Will cut iron, No. 24 25 26 27
Length of Cut, inches 4½ 4¼ 4 3½ 3
Length over all, inches 15½ 14½ 14 13½ 12
Weight, lbs. 3½ 3 2½ 1½
List, each $3.00 2.50 2.00 1.75

Number 50 51 52 53
Will cut iron, No. 28 28 28 28
Length of Cut, inches 2½ 2½ 2 1½
Length over all, inches 11¾ 10½ 8½ 8
Weight, lbs. 1½ 1½ ½
List, each $1.60 1.20 1.00 .90

Packed one in a carton
Numbers 47 to 50 can be furnished Right Hand cut for use by a Left Handed Man.

1819 ORIGINAL P. S. & W. CO.’S SNIP
Left Hand Cut. Circular Pattern
This Snip is exactly the same Snip as the above except that it has the Circular Blade.

Number C6½ C7 C8 C9
Will cut iron, No. 24 25 26 27
Length of Cut, inches 4½ 4 3½ 3
Length over all, inches 15½ 14½ 13½ 12
List, each $4.00 3.50 3.00 2.75

Number C10 C11 C12 C13
Will cut iron, No. 28 28 28 28
Length of Cut, inches 2½ 2½ 2 1½
Length over all, inches 11 10½ 10 8
List, each $2.50 2.00 1.75 1.65

Packed one in a carton

SAMSON SNIP
Left Hand Cut, Circular Pattern
This Snip is exactly the same Snip as the above, except that it has the Circular Blade.

Number C46 C47 C48 C49
Will cut iron, No. 24 25 26 27
Length of Cut, inches 4½ 4 3½ 3
Length over all, inches 15½ 14½ 14 13½ 12½
Weight, lbs. 3½ 3 2½ 1½
List, each $4.00 3.50 3.00 2.75

Number C50 C51 C52 C53
Will cut iron, No. 28 28 28 28
Length of Cut, inches 2½ 2½ 2 1½
Length over all, inches 11 10½ 10½ 8½ 8
Weight, lbs. 1½ 1½ ½
List, each $2.50 2.00 1.75 1.65

Packed one in a carton

Page 75

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
TINNERS' HAND SNIPS

HERCULES COMBINATION SNIP
Beveled Blades

Left Hand Cut, Straight Pattern
Finish—Blued or japanned Handles and Polished Heads; Blued Handles furnished unless specified japanned.

These Snips are made so as to easily cut circles, scrolls, etc., and are equally adapted to the same class of work as the regular Snip. The jaws are beveled with straight cutting edges which allows the material to pass freely when cutting curves or changing direction of the cut. A most superior tool for various kinds of work, and one of unusually desirable qualities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>146</th>
<th>147</th>
<th>148</th>
<th>149</th>
<th>150</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will cut Iron, No.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>15½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton

THE LYON SNIP
Improved

For Cutting Scrolls and Circles
Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Head

A snip that has always been popular because the user knows that he can get the best results from the famous Pexto make. These Snips are especially adapted to cornice and tin work. They are made to cut circles, scrolls, etc., very easily, but they are equally well adapted for regular snip work. The blades are rounding to give clearance and can be used for very delicate work. Best materials with forged handles and steel blades are used and the tool is fully warranted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>165</th>
<th>170</th>
<th>180</th>
<th>190</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will cut Iron, No.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>14½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton

HERCULES SNIP, CIRCULAR PATTERN
Beveled Blades

Finish—Blued or japanned Handles and Polished Heads; Blued Handles furnished unless specified japanned.

For users who have considerable curved work these Snips are well adapted, the blades being curved and bevelled which permits material to pass more freely when cutting small curves or irregular shapes. Forged from special high-grade material, fully warranted and easily the most practical Snip on the market for that purpose. The design is the same as Hercules Combination Snip, Straight Pattern, shown above, but are made with curved blades.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>C147</th>
<th>C148</th>
<th>C149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will cut Iron, No.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton

PEXTO SNIP WITH WIRE CUTTER

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

The demand is steadily growing for a Snip with a Wire Cutter. This style of tool we have been making for many years. This feature combined with Pexto quality of materials and workmanship makes it particularly desirable for all such work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>26½</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will cut Iron, No.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>15½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs.</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton

MADE IN SOUTHBURY

Page 76
STRAIGHT HANDLE SNIPS

No. 121, STRAIGHT BLADE

Finish—Black Handles, Polished Heads

High quality forged steel Snips with Head and Blades full Polished. Universal Pattern, but with straight handles. Used by some mechanics in preference to the bow handle Snip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>121</th>
<th>122</th>
<th>123</th>
<th>124</th>
<th>125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List, per dozen</td>
<td>$16.40</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>14.50</td>
<td>13.80</td>
<td>13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 3/4</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>16 1/4</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Snip wrapped separately, and packed one gross to a case.

No. C121, CURVED BLADE

Exactly the same as the No. 121 Series, except that it has curved blade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>C121</th>
<th>C122</th>
<th>C123</th>
<th>C124</th>
<th>C125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List, per dozen</td>
<td>$22.40</td>
<td>20.50</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>18.80</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Snip wrapped separately, and packed one gross to a case.

POCKET SNIPS

GENERAL PURPOSE POCKET SNIP

Finish—Blued or Japanned Handles and Polished Heads

Blued Handles, furnished unless specified Japanned

With the assurance of Pexto quality added to its manifold uses, this tool cannot be surpassed. It is adapted to use by the mechanic, plumber, electrician and automobilist. The Tinsmith and Sheet Metal Worker will find it a very useful, vest pocket shear.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>82</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, per dozen</td>
<td>$15.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in an envelope, six pairs in a box.

One gross in a case.

HAND SNIPS

JEWELERS' SNIP

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

Of especially high-grade, solid forged steel, these Snips are finely finished and are especially adapted for general use. They bear the Pexto guaranteed trade mark and are in every way suited to the needs for which they are intended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, per dozen</td>
<td>$17.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton.

MADE IN SOUTHTINGTON
TINNERS' HAND SNIPS

TROJAN, SHARP POINTED SNIP
Improved

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

This style of Snip has many varied uses. Forged from high-grade steel and bearing our guaranteed trade mark. They are most serviceable for cutting sheet metal and lighter materials such as pasteboard, mica, linoleum, veneering, etc. They will cut straight or curved lines, and may be used for scroll or cornice work so that their uses are almost unlimited.

Number .................................. 79
Will cut Iron Gauge No. .......................... 26
Length of cut, inches ................................ 23½
Length over all, inches ................................ 13
Weight, lbs. ...................................... 2
List, each ......................................... $4.20

Packed one in a carton

SOLID STEEL FORGED SNIP

Finish—Black Handles and Polished Heads

This Snip is adapted to all kinds of rough and ready use, because it combines excellent workmanship with good material so that long life in everyday service for the use for which it is intended is made sure. It is a medium priced Snip for general use, of solid forged steel.

Number ........................................ 99 100
Length of cut, inches .......................... 2 2½
Length over all, inches ......................... 12½ 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 23½ 15
List, per dozen ................................. $17.60 13.20

Packed one each in an envelope, four pairs in a box.

Ten dozen in a case

COTTON BALE SNIPS

Finish—Black Handles and Polished Heads

Made expressly for cutting ties from cotton or other bales, these Snips are especially strong for all the requirements of such work. Stamped with the Pezto guarantee which assures high grade materials and workmanship.

Number ..................................... 26
Length over all, inches .......................... 24
Weight, lbs. ...................................... 7½
List, each ........................................ $10.90

Packed one in a package

CAST IRON HAND SNIPS

Finish—Black Handles and Polished Heads

To satisfy the user who desires a very low priced shear that will do the work required of it, we are now making an excellent line of cast iron Hand Shears to satisfy this demand.

Number ..................................... 108 110 111
Length of cut, inches .......................... 3 2½ 2
Length over all, inches ......................... 11½ 11 10
Weight, lbs. per dozen .......................... 19 16½ 9½
List, per dozen ................................... $7.90 7.30 6.70

Packed six in a carton

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
TINNERS’ HAND SNIPS

Hawk’s Bill Combination Scroll and Circular Snip

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

A High-Grade Snip with an extremely wide range of cutting usefulness, possessing a combination of individual features not found in any other Snip.

Work can be cut on a straight line, and they will cut circles or the radii of a circle in very much smaller dimensions than it is possible to cut with any other Snip on the inside as well as on the outside of a sheet of metal.

The blades are hawk billed in shape and have a peculiar clearance bevel between the cutting edges, which permits the blades to easily turn a sharp corner or work around a small curve without buckling. The blades being unusually narrow and ground to an extreme narrowness at the points, they are highly valuable for cutting openings in pipe or cylinders of every description for furnace jackets, thimbles, tee joints, etc.

They are especially adapted for cornice work practice in tight places where the regular Hand Snip proves cumbersome.

Best materials with forged handles and steel blades are used.

Number .............. 2A 02A 22
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 36 36 12
Length over all, inches ... 12 1/4 12 1/4 8 1/4
List, per dozen .......... $54.00 50.00 40.80

NOTE—No. 02A are the same as No. 2A except that they do not have the crimping attachment.

No. 22 is the same as the No. 02A but is in the Pocket size.

Packed one in a carton

Page 79
BENCH SHEARS

TINNERS’ BENCH SHEARS

Finish—Black Handles and Polished Heads

As regularly made, bench shears have a right hand cut with the lower blade on the right side of the shear. These shears are much larger than the ordinary tinner’s hand shears. Pexto Bench Shears are made of the high-grade metals and with the same skilled workmanship as characterizes the entire line.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Capacity Gauge, will cut iron No.</th>
<th>Length of cut, inches</th>
<th>Length over all, inches</th>
<th>Weight, lbs.</th>
<th>List, each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>42½</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7¾</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>13.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>15.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>28.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elbow Elbow Elbow

Packed one in a package

SLITTING SHEARS

HAND SLITTING SHEARS

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

Made of a special design intended for cutting corrugated metal lengthwise. These Shears are equally adapted for the same class of work as regular Snips. Both handles remain above the work and the Shears are so shaped that the cut sheets pass freely below the hand without danger of injury. Forged from best Norway Iron and laid with highest grade steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Will cut Iron, No.</th>
<th>Length of cut, inches</th>
<th>Length over all, inches</th>
<th>Weight, lbs.</th>
<th>List, each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton

SAW TOOTH BLADE, HAND SLITTING SHEARS

For Wire Screen and Poultry Wire Cutting

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Heads

These Shears are the only ones of their kind. Correct design intended for cutting wire screen, poultry wire or composition materials of special texture which the ordinary Hand Snip will not cut. Saw teeth are cut in the lower blade and the handles are so shaped that the cut sheets pass freely below the hand without danger of injury, an advantage especially in cutting wire screen and poultry netting. Forged from best Norway Iron and laid with highest grade steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Will cut Gauge Wire</th>
<th>Length of cut, inches</th>
<th>Length over all, inches</th>
<th>Weight, lbs.</th>
<th>List, each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13¼</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a carton
TINNERS’ HAND SNIPS

No. 14 “BULLDOG” TYPE

Finish—Blued Handles and Polished Head

A heavy Snip designed for cutting the heavier gauges of iron for which the ordinary snip is not adapted. The long handles on this snip offer great leverage. The jaws are extra heavy and the cutting edges are steel laid. A nicely balanced, drop forged Snip, unsurpassed where the requirements call for the cutting of a heavy metal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will cut iron, gauge No.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length of cut, inches</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. each</td>
<td>4 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed individually.

BRAKE BAND LINING CUTTER

PEXTO BRAKE BAND LINING CUTTER No. 252

A useful, small compact machine of great strength and constructed to cut with ease. With the use of this little machine, brake band lining up to 5/8 x 3 in. can be cut with one stroke of the lever. Its eccentric cutting device requires very little effort for cutting up to its full rated capacity, and will prove a very desirable machine on the counters of Auto Supply Houses, Hardware stores selling automobile accessories and on the bench in the Garage and Shop.

Capacity—5/8 inch and lighter Brake Band Lining.

| Weight, lbs. | 17 |
| Length Blades, inches | 3 1/2 |
| Length Bed, inches | 10 1/2 |
| Height Bed, inches | 6 1/2 |
| Length over all, including Lever, inches | 18 |
| List, each | $15.20 |

Page 80A

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
Miscellaneous Hand Tools

In addition to our regular line of Braces, Chisels, Pliers, etc., which are shown in the preceding pages, we manufacture a line of miscellaneous hand tools for workmen in various trades.

This line includes Calipers, Dividers and Compasses, Ratchet Drills, Tin and Blacksmithing Tools, Screw Drivers, Vises, Clamps, Soldering Tools, etc.

Like all "PEXTO" products these tools are made from high grade material by skilled workmen, are finished in the best possible manner, and are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction.
EXTENSION DIVIDERS

SINGLE LEG, ONE MOVABLE POINT
Forged, Tempered and Steel Pointed

The above cut illustrates our forged steel Extension Dividers with one movable leg or point which can be lengthened or shortened as required or a pencil may be substituted in its place if desired. The attachment that holds the movable leg or pencil is firmly in place, and is easily adjusted.

In pastelboard boxes of one-half dozen each.

DOUBLE LEG, TWO MOVABLE POINTS
Forged, Tempered and Steel Pointed

This cut represents our forged steel Extension Dividers with two movable legs or two movable points; their use is well known to draughtsmen and carpenters who have occasion to use this tool.

In pastelboard boxes of one-half dozen each.

WING DIVIDERS

Forged Steel. Nickel Plated
Forged from the highest grade of steel, the upper part of legs are square, the lower part having a long taper.

Head is large, firm and symmetrical.

Wings are knurled to hold special point which we put on thumb screw. All parts are highly polished and heavily nickel plated.

In pastelboard boxes of one-half dozen each.

Page 82
CALIPERS AND COMPASSES

WING CALIPERS

Pexto Calipers Nos. 101, 103, 105 and 110 are forged steel, finely polished. They are tools of exceptional merit, and especially adapted for mechanics' use.

Inches.......................... 6 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen...... 4 7 9 15
No. 101—List per dozen $11.20 14.40 17.60 20.80

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

INSIDE CALIPERS

Inches ................. 2 3 4 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 1/2 3/4 1 1 1/4
No. 105—List per dozen.... $2.70 2.70 2.80 3.30

In boxes of one dozen each.

OUTSIDE CALIPERS

Inches ............... 2 3 4 5
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 1/2 3/4 1 1 1/4
No. 110—List per dozen.... $3.80 5.30 6.50 8.00

In boxes of one dozen each.

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE CALIPERS

Inches .................. 3 4 5 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 1/2 3/4 1 1 1/4
No. 103—List per dozen.... $3.50 4.30 5.00 6.00

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

FORGED STEEL COMPASS

Compases are of the same high grade as the dividers, and are as well and favorably known by the mechanic.

They are of forged steel and nicely polished.

Inches ................. 3 4 5 6
Weight, lbs. per dozen ... 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 3
No. 55—List per dozen..... $5.20 5.20 5.60 6.40

In boxes of one dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHBURTON   Page 83
RATCHET DRILLS

WHITNEY'S REVERSIBLE RATCHET
With Morse Round Taper Socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$</td>
<td>5$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>133 and 43</td>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>3 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>133 and 43</td>
<td>1 and 2</td>
<td>3 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$</td>
<td>11$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>20.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>133, 244 and 43</td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
<td>4 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{16}$ to 2</td>
<td>18$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>24.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>133, 244 and 43</td>
<td>1, 2 and 3</td>
<td>4 Morse</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{16}$ to 2</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By the use of sleeves and sockets mentioned above and listed on pages 88 and 89 these ratchets can be made to take smaller sized Drills and Drills with Taper Square Shanks.

Adjustable Shells, complete, can be furnished for above Ratchets, as illustrated, described and listed on page 88.

One in a wooden box.

HOLDERS
For Taper Square Shank Drills

Extra Taper Square Shank Holders for Taper Square Shank Drills, interchangeable in above Ratchet Drills. This makes a desirable combination at a slight additional cost, permitting the use of the two styles of drills illustrated on page 89.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holder Number</th>
<th>To Fit Head No.</th>
<th>Same Holder as used in Drill No.</th>
<th>Length &quot;B&quot; Inches</th>
<th>Adjustment Inches</th>
<th>Size of Drill Socket</th>
<th>For Drills with Shanks</th>
<th>List Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>1$\frac{1}{8}$</td>
<td>Bit Stock Taper</td>
<td>Bit Stock Drills only</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>3$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>1$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ square</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>4$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ square</td>
<td>5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>5$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>2$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ square</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>6$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>3$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>No. 2 Square Taper</td>
<td>$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ square</td>
<td>7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2050</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>7$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>4$\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>No. 2 Square Taper</td>
<td>$\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ square</td>
<td>8.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Measurements given are dimensions at small and large end of drill shank.

Page 84

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
## Ratchet Drills

*Whitney's Reversible Boiler Ratchet*

With Square Taper Socket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratchet Number</th>
<th>Lever Inches</th>
<th>Size of Drill Socket</th>
<th>For Drills Sizes</th>
<th>For Drills with Shank</th>
<th>Weight Lbs.</th>
<th>List Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Bit Stock Taper</td>
<td>Bit Stock Drills only</td>
<td>...............</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201A</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>3/8 to 1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>5/8 x 5/8 square</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202A</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>3/8 to 1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>5/8 x 5/8 square</td>
<td>8/4</td>
<td>17.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>No. 1 Square Taper</td>
<td>3/8 to 1 1/2 inches</td>
<td>5/8 x 5/8 square</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>20.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>No. 2 Square Taper</td>
<td>3/8 to 2 inches</td>
<td>5/8 x 5/8 square</td>
<td>16 5/8</td>
<td>24.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>No. 2 Square Taper</td>
<td>3/8 to 2 inches</td>
<td>5/8 x 5/8 square</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>27.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustable Shells, complete, can be furnished for above Ratchets as illustrated, described and listed on page 88.

One in a wooden box.

## Holders

For Taper Round Shank Drills

Extra Taper Round Shank Holders for Taper Round Shank Drills, interchangeable in above Ratchet Drills. This gives a desirable combination at a slight additional cost, making it possible to use the two styles of drills illustrated on page 89.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holder Number</th>
<th>To Fit Head No.</th>
<th>Same Holder as Used in Drill No.</th>
<th>&quot;A&quot; Inches</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Adjustment Inches</th>
<th>Size of Drill Socket</th>
<th>Takes Morse Taper Drill</th>
<th>List Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1 Morse</td>
<td>1/4 to 7/6</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3010</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2 Morse</td>
<td>7/8 to 3/4</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3030</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 Morse</td>
<td>1 1/4 to 1 1/4</td>
<td>5.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3050</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>4 Morse</td>
<td>1 1/4 to 2</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4 Morse</td>
<td>1 1/4 to 2</td>
<td>7.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in Southington
RATCHET DRILLS
REVERSIBLE

Sectional View of Whitney Reversible Ratchet Drills.

All Whitney Ratchet Drills are encased. The Holder "A" is held in place rigidly and securely by the Collar "B." This Collar is machined accurately to size of Groove in Holder, then broken, placed in Groove of Holder, and held in place by a Set Screw. This principle of fastening Holder in Head "EE" is a simple mechanical achievement, giving rigidity and true alignment to the entire tool, and at the same time protecting the interior working parts from dust, grit, or other foreign matter.

The Feed Screw "D," when released by Check Nut "C," forces Sleeves or Drills from Holder; a Drift is therefore unnecessary. When Ratchet is in use, Screw "D" is slightly above end of Sleeve or Drill, and Check Nut "C" is screwed down tightly and on to top of Holder.

The Lever "E" is solid, not made of tubing or drilled the entire length to hold Pawl. We provide an extra heavy offset Casing "EE" for holding Pawl mechanism, giving additional strength to Head "F." Lever, Head and Casing are solid and of one piece.

All Parts in our Ratchets are interchangeable and worn-out parts can be readily replaced.

FINISH

Lever and Head are finished in Gun Barrel Blue; other parts are Bright. This combination is very attractive and practical.
AUTO RATCHET DRILL

Reversible.
Whitney Pattern.

This Ratchet Drill is the same as No. 300, illustrated on page 84, but with Adjustable Shell and Universal Chuck, accommodating 0 to 3/8 inch Round Shank Drills.

This is a splendid Tool for the Automobilist’s Kit, enabling him to do all minor repairs while on the road or in his own garage.

No. 100 Auto Ratchet Drill, complete ........................................ Each, $29.10

One in a wooden box.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON

Page 87
ADJUSTABLE SHELLS

COMPLETE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustable Shell Complete</th>
<th>Will Fit Holder No.</th>
<th>Length Condensed</th>
<th>Length Extended</th>
<th>Will Fit Ratchet Drill No.</th>
<th>Weight Lbs.</th>
<th>List Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2130</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>3¾ inches</td>
<td>5½ inches</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2131</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6½ inches</td>
<td>10¼ inches</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2¼</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2232</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>7½ inches</td>
<td>12 inches</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2333</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>8½ inches</td>
<td>13½ inches</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2434</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>9½ inches</td>
<td>15½ inches</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>8¼</td>
<td>7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2535</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td>10½ inches</td>
<td>17 inches</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Adjustable Shells will fit ratchet drills on pages 84 and 85, giving extra long extension to drills and requiring less blocking up.

RATCHET DRILLS

EXTRAS

Numbers to the Left Indicate Outside Taper

Numbers to the Right Indicate Inside Taper

SLEEVES

For Round Taper Shank and Drills

No. 1—Taper Sleeve takes Drills $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. List, each ........................ $3.40$

No. 2—Taper Sleeve takes Drills $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. List, each .......................... 4.40

No. 3—Taper Sleeve takes Drills $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. List, each .......................... 5.60

Taper known as No. 4 is the same as the bore in Ratchets No. 304 and 305 and Holders Nos. 3040 and 3060; these will take drills from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 inches.
STEEL SOCKETS

For Taper Square Shank Drills.

Nos. 122 to 244

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Socket Number</th>
<th>Holder Number</th>
<th>Bore of Socket</th>
<th>Taper of Shank Stems as Inside of Sleeve No.</th>
<th>For Ratchet Number</th>
<th>List Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>3019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>4.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>6.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illustration of Taper Square Shank Drills

Illustration of Taper Round Shank Drill

STEEL SOCKETS

No. 43

For Increasing Capacity of Holders and Sleeves

No. 43—Sockets. List, each ........................................ $8.40

CENTRE KEYS

For Sockets and Sleeves. List, dozen ............................... $6.40

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
PARTS

WHITNEY RATCHET DRILLS

Ratchet Drill Complete with Short Feed Screw and Holder for Taper Round Shank Drills

Adjusting Shell Complete

Short Feed Screw

Pawl Ratchet

PRICE FOR PARTS

For Ratchet Drills, Nos. ........................................... 200 201 202 203 204 205
For Ratchet Drills, Nos. ........................................... 300 301 302 303 304 305

Parts for Above:

Head and Lever Complete ................................. $11.40 12.00 13.90 15.60 19.00 23.40
Collar, each ............................... 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 2.00 2.30
Collar Screw, each ............................... .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60
Pawl, each ........................................... 1.00 1.00 1.30 1.30 2.00 2.00
Pawl Spring, each ........................................... .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60
Pawl Nut, each ........................................... .60 .60 .60 .60 .60 .60

Parts for adjusting Shells:

Shell only, each ........................................... $2.30 2.40 3.00 3.55 3.80 4.40
Feed Screw, each ........................................... 2.30 2.40 3.00 3.55 3.80 4.40
Check Nut, each ........................................... .40 .50 .60 .75 .90 1.00
Center Point, each ........................................... .40 .50 .60 .75 1.00 1.00
Short Feed Screw, each ........................................... .90 1.00 1.15 1.30 1.30 1.40

Holders. See pages 84 and 85.

Adjusting Shell Complete. See page 88.

These parts are interchangeable in the ratchets for which they are intended.

In ordering please give name of part wanted as indicated above and also the number of ratchet for which it is wanted.
BLACKSMITHS' SHOEING PINCERS

SOLID STEEL, WITH POLISHED STEEL JAWS

We call the special attention of all users of Shoeing Pincers to the exceptional style and finish of these Pincers, which, combined with their quality, make them the equal, if not the superior, of any shoeing pincer made. They are solid steel finely polished, and are a perfect tool in every respect.

No. 10—10 inches, weight 19 lbs.     List per dozen ........................................... $8.75
No. 12—12 inches, weight 22 lbs.     List per dozen ........................................... 9.25
No. 14—14 inches, weight 24 lbs.     List per dozen ........................................... 10.25

In boxes of one each.

SHOE PINCER

No. 56

This pincer is made especially for shoe-makers but it will prove a handy tool for numerous uses about the home, farm and garage.

It is forged steel throughout, has polished face and black handles as illustrated.

Size 6 in. only. List per dozen ............... $7.20
Weight per dozen 7 lbs.

Packed ½ dozen in a box.
One Gross in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
CUTTING NIPPERS

IMPROVED CUTTING NIPPERS

The Jaws of these Nippers are made from best cast steel, and each Nipper is tested by cutting steel wire before leaving the factory. The long Handles give so great a leverage that they are liable to abuse by twisting and prying, and if any such breakage occurs it will be assumed it happened from unfair usage.

No. 0—14 inches long; width of Jaws 2 inches; weight per dozen 41½ lbs. List each $5.70
No. 1—12 inches long; width of Jaws 1½ inches; weight per dozen 27 lbs. List each... 3.50
No. 2—10 inches long; width of Jaws 1¼ inches; weight per dozen 17 lbs. List each... 2.60
No. 3—8 inches long; width of Jaws 1 inch; weight per dozen 10 lbs. List each... 2.40

CARPENTERS' PINCERS

No. 50

Forged Steel, Hammer Head Pattern. Full polished head, as shown and polished screw driver and claw ends. Handles in smooth permanent black finish.

For style and finish, combined with quality, this Pincer has no superior and few equals.

Inches......... 6 7 8 9 10 12
Weight, lbs. per doz. 5 6½ 10 10½ 15½ 18½
List per dozen... $8.45 10.25 10.80 12.40 13.85 15.85

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
Twelve dozen in a case.

No. 60

Exactly the same as No. 50, except that it has the wire cutter as shown between the jaws.

Inches........... 6 7 8 9 10 12
Weight, lbs. per doz. 5 6½ 10 10½ 15½ 18½
List per dozen... $8.80 10.60 11.15 12.80 14.20 16.20

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
Twelve dozen in a case.

No. 70

Exactly the same as No. 50, except that it has polished face only. All other parts black finish.

Inches........... 6 7 8 9 10 12
Weight, lbs. per doz. 5 6½ 10 10½ 15½ 18½
List per dozen... $7.20 9.00 9.90 11.50 12.60 14.40

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
Twelve dozen in a case.

No. 80

Although not as high quality or finish as our No. 50 or No. 60 forged steel Pincers, this No. 80 Pincer presents exceptional value. It is forged steel tool, all black finish, except polished face. Six inch has plain handles, other sizes as shown.

Inches........... 6 7 8 10 12
Weight, lbs. per dozen 4½ 6½ 9½ 13 15½
List per dozen..... $7.20 9.00 9.90 12.60 14.40

In boxes of one-half dozen each.
Twelve dozen in a case.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON
CUTTING NIPPERS

WITH REMOVABLE JAWS.

Each of the jaws has two fine cutting edges.

These are held in place by two screws and are consequently easily reversible, adjustable and interchangeable; yet the construction, as shown in cut, is such that the jaws are unusually strong.

With two fine cutting edges to each blade, these nippers give double value at a single price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length, inches</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight per pair, lbs.</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per pair, with regular jaws</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra cutters, List per pair</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-sixth dozen in a box.

WITH JAWS FOR CUTTING MUSIC WIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>M0</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>M5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List per pair, with music wire jaws</td>
<td>$2.85</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>1.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Cutters, for music wire, List per pair</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>.95</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: The Cutting Nipper shown on this insert supersedes Cutting Nippers of same numbers as shown on Page 92 in No. 20 Catalogue.
THE Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed in four colors—orange, blue, black and white. It is equipped with wire easel for standing on the counter or in the window and chain hanger for hanging on the wall. It has spring clip ledge which prevents Screw Drivers from falling off. It is sent gratis with each Assortment.

The No. 3 Solbar Screw Drivers are solid steel bar construction; round shank, polished; stained fluted hardwood handle, fastened with two large head steel rivets; especially adapted to the needs of automobilists, mechanics and for use about the store and home.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twenty-four Pexto No. 3 Solbar Screw Drivers, six of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Screw Drivers displayed are the most popular sizes.

The Assortment is No. 9. Order by number. It consists of the following Pexto No. 3 Solbar Screw Drivers:

Two only—2 inch.  
Four only—3 inch.  
Four only—4 inch.  
Six only—5 inch.  
Six only—6 inch.  
Two only—7 inch.

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Screw Drivers each size separately in cardboard boxes.

The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton, size 17"x10½"x5", weight 15 lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHBINGTON
SCREW DRIVERS

No. 3

SOLBAR SCREW DRIVER
Solid Steel Construction. Fitted with Round Fluted Handle securely held in place by two heavy flush Rivets so that it cannot slip on the bar.
This is the only style of handle that fits the hand perfectly.
Note the heavy bevelled shoulder. The only tool of its kind with such a special feature to prevent the hand slipping down the rod.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width of Point, inches</td>
<td>2/5</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Point, inches</td>
<td>.040</td>
<td>.040</td>
<td>.050</td>
<td>.050</td>
<td>.060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>7 1/4</td>
<td>8 1/4</td>
<td>9 1/4</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3—List per dozen</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width of Point, inches</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
<td>7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Point, inches</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>12 1/4</td>
<td>13 1/4</td>
<td>14 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3—List per dozen</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-inch to 7-inch, packed one-half dozen, 8 inch one-third dozen, 10 and 12 inch one-sixth dozen, in cardboard box.

One gross in case except 10 and 12 inch, one-half gross

No. 10

SOLSHANK CARPENTERS' SCREW DRIVER
A very strong and durable tool on which the blade, shank and head are forged from one piece of special steel.
The blade extends completely through the handle and forms a metal crown at the end. It is held securely in place by a rivet which passes through the ferrule, handle and shank.
Blade and ferrule are nicely polished. Handles are round, heavily fluted and have black rubberoid finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Blade, inches</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10 1/4</td>
<td>11 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Pt., inches</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Length of Blade, inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>13 1/4</td>
<td>14 1/4</td>
<td>17 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of Point, inches</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Pt., inches</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>10.70</td>
<td>13.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-half dozen in cardboard box.
One gross in case except 10 and 12 inch, one-half gross

No. 20

SOLSHANK CABINET SCREW DRIVER
This Cabinet Screw Driver is of exactly the same construction as the No. 10 Solshank except that the blades are a little lighter and have no side taper.
The width of the bit is the same as the diameter of the shank so that a countersunk screw can be followed up without damaging the work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Blade, inches</th>
<th>3 1/2</th>
<th>3 1/2</th>
<th>4 1/2</th>
<th>5 1/2</th>
<th>6 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Pt., inches</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>.080</td>
<td>.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>2 3/4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>5.10</td>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Length of Blade, inches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7 1/2</th>
<th>8 1/2</th>
<th>10 1/2</th>
<th>12 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of Point, inches</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Pt., inches</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.070</td>
<td>.080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
<td>3 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>10.70</td>
<td>13.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one-half dozen in cardboard box.
One gross in case except 10 and 12 inch, one-half gross

MADE IN SOUTHHINGTONG

Page 93
SCREW DRIVERS

No. 9
CARPENTERS' SCREW DRIVER

An exceptionally well made driver of the common type. High in quality, carefully tempered and hardened. Blade and ferrule are nicely polished. Handles heavily fluted, have a black rubberoid finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Blade, inches</th>
<th>2 3 4 5 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>5 1/2 6 1/2 9 10 1/2 11 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of Point, inches</td>
<td>7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of Pt., inches</td>
<td>7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen.</td>
<td>1 3/4 1 3/4 2 3/4 3 3/4 3 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$3.20 3.40 3.70 4.10 4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Length of Blade, inches 7 8 10 12
Length over all, inches 13 1/2 14 1/2 17 1/2 19 1/2
Width of Point, inches 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8
Thickness of Pt., inches 7/8 7/8 7/8 7/8
Weight, lbs. per dozen. 5 5 1/4 7 1/4 8
List per dozen ............ $5.50 5.90 7.10 9.40

Packed one-half dozen in cardboard box.
One gross in case except 10 and 12 inch, one-half gross

No. 19
CABINET SCREW DRIVER
For Electricians and Woodworkers

This Cabinet Screw Driver is the same construction as the No. 9, except that the blades are a little lighter in weight, and the bit has no side taper. The bit is absolutely flush with the bar, so that a countersunk screw can be followed up without damaging the work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length of Blade, inches</th>
<th>2 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>6 1/4 7 1/4 9 1/4 11 1/4 12 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per dozen.</td>
<td>1 3/4 1 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4 2 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List per dozen</td>
<td>$3.20 3.40 3.70 4.10 4.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Length of Blade, inches 7 1/2 8 1/2 10 1/2 12 1/2
Length over all, inches 14 15 18 20
Width of Point, inches 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
Thickness of Pt., inches 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
Weight, lbs. per dozen. 3 1/4 3 1/4 3 1/4 3 1/4
List per dozen ............ $5.50 5.90 7.10 9.40

Packed one-half dozen in cardboard box.
One gross in case except 10 and 12 inch, one-half gross

BUSH HOOKS

Forged Steel, Blue Finish

No. 1—Two Ring Bush Hooks; weight 22 lbs.
List per dozen .................. $33.20

Packed one-half dozen in a pasteboard box.

Forged Steel, Bronzed

No. 22—Axe Handle, Extra Heavy; weight 55 lbs. List per dozen .............. $37.40

No. 2—Axe Handle, Heavy; weight 42 lbs
List per dozen .................. 35.20

No. 4—Axe Handle, Medium Heavy, Underhill Pattern, weight 37 lbs.
List per dozen .................. 33.00

No. 0—Axe Handle, Light Weight, Underhill Pattern; weight 30 lbs.
List per dozen .................. 33.00

In cases of one dozen each.

MADE IN SOUTHINGTON

Page 94
ASSORTMENT No. 11
PEXTO CARPENTERS’ SCREW DRIVERS

The Display Fixture is metal and is lithographed orange, blue and white. This fixture makes a very attractive counter display and could also be used as part of the window trim.

PEXTO IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

The Assortment consists of twenty-four Pexto Screw Drivers, twelve of which can be mounted on the Display Fixture. The Screw Drivers displayed are the most popular styles and sizes.

The Assortment is No. 11—order by number. It consists of the following Pexto Screw Drivers:

4 only—No. 9—4” Carpenters
4 only—No. 9—5”
4 only—No. 9—6”

4 only—No. 10—4” Solshank Carpenters
4 only—No. 10—5”
4 only—No. 10—6”

NOTE. The No. 10 Screw Driver differs from the No. 9 in that the blade extends completely through the handle and forms a metal crown at the end.

The Display Fixture is packed in a corrugated box, the Screw Drivers separately in cardboard boxes.

The Display and Assortment complete in a corrugated carton size 14” x 13” x 4”, weight 8½ lbs.

Order an Assortment, the Display Fixture comes no charge.

MADE IN SOUTHTONGTN
HOLLOW PUNCHES

Forged Steel

Sizes \(\frac{1}{4}\) inch and smaller will take \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch list.

All sizes from \(\frac{3}{4}\) to and including 3 inch diameter, round, per inch ....................... $2.10

All sizes, larger than 3 inch up to and including 4 inch, round, per inch ....................... 2.60

Hollow Punches ordered in \(\frac{1}{4}\) sizes will take the list of the next \(\frac{1}{4}\) inch size larger.

Example—\(\frac{3}{8}\) inch punch take \(\frac{1}{8}\) inch list, \(\frac{1}{4}\) inch punch take \(\frac{3}{4}\) inch list, etc.

Sizes \(\frac{1}{4}\) to 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches inclusive packed one-half dozen in a paper box. Larger sizes packed as ordered.

SOLID PUNCHES

SOLID PUNCH

PRICK PUNCH

Octagon Forged Steel Solid Punches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Face, diam., ins.</td>
<td>.335</td>
<td>.305</td>
<td>.280</td>
<td>.250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length, inches</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Rivets, lbs.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Face, diam., ins.</td>
<td>.225</td>
<td>.215</td>
<td>.198</td>
<td>.168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length, inches</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Rivets, lbs.</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>6-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size of Face, diam., ins.</td>
<td>.145</td>
<td>.128</td>
<td>.114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length, inches</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Rivets, lbs.</td>
<td>2-2(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{4})-1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4})-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one dozen to a cardboard box.

Solid Punches, Assorted

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 each

List for assortment, $3.60

Packed one assortment to a cardboard box.
# RIVET SETS AND HEADERS

## No. 46

**TINNERS' FORGED STEEL RIVET SET**

Full Polish

These sets are forged from high quality steel and are intended to meet hard service requirements. A combination of high grade material and skilled workmanship. Especially adapted for sheet metal workers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Iron Rivets, lbs.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10 &amp; 12</td>
<td>7 &amp; 8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 &amp; 5</td>
<td>2 1/2 &amp; 3</td>
<td>1 1/4 &amp; 2</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/4 lbs.</td>
<td>10 &amp; 12 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Copper Rivets, No.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10 &amp; 11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Copper Rivets, inches</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>5/8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. per doz.</td>
<td>101/2</td>
<td>101/2</td>
<td>61/2</td>
<td>61/2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>21/4</td>
<td>21/4</td>
<td>21/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes 00, 0, 1 and 2 in Paper Boxes of one-sixth dozen each.
Smaller sizes in Paper Boxes of one-half dozen each.

## No. 56

**EXTRA FORGED STEEL RIVET SET**

Japanned, Half Polished

These goods are precisely the same as those above, except in quality and finish. See No. 46 for size, weight and other information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>00 &amp; 0</th>
<th>1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>3 &amp; 4</th>
<th>5 &amp; 6</th>
<th>7 &amp; 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>List each</td>
<td>$0.70</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.55</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sizes 00, 0, 1 and 2 in Paper Boxes of one-sixth dozen each.
Smaller sizes in Paper Boxes of one-half dozen each.

---

## WIZARD HAND PUNCH

**No. 789B**

Capacity—1/4 inch Hole in No. 16 Gauge Iron and Lighter.

Note.—Furnished regularly with Three Punches and Dies, viz.: 1/8, 3/32 and 1/4 inch. Punches and Dies, 1/8, 3/32 and 1/4 inches can be furnished in preference to the regular sizes or extra, as may be specified. Unless otherwise specified, 1/8, 3/32 and 1/4 inch Punches and Dies will be sent.

A powerful, and the simplest, easiest working interchangeable Hand Punch ever devised for meeting the exacting demands of the mechanic in the shop and for out-of-shop work.

The Wizard is guaranteed to withstand the general hard usage which a Hand Punch usually undergoes. An actual test will prove the advantage gained by the use of this little tool.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight, lbs.</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length over all, inches</td>
<td>8 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth Throat, inches</td>
<td>1 1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List price complete with three Dies and Punches</td>
<td>$11.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List price extra Dies, each</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List price extra Punches, each</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a cardboard box.

Made in Southington
SADDLERS’ PUNCHES

Forged Steel, Full Polished

These Punches are forged from solid steel, are full polished, have drilled holes, making them very strong, durable, and accurate.

Weight, ozs., per doz. 9 9 11 12 13 13
Size of Hole, inch 1/8 1/8 3/8 1/2 5/8
Full Polished, Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6
List per dozen $3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00

Weight, lbs., per doz. 2 1 1 1 1 2
Size of Hole, inch 1/8 1/8 1/8 3/8 1/2 1/2
Full Polished, Nos. 7 8 9 10 11 12
List per dozen $3.50 3.50 3.50 4.30 4.30 4.30

Weight, lbs., per doz. 2 1/4 2 1/4 2 1/4 3 3/8 3 3/8 3 3/8 3 3/8
Size of Hole, inch 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8 1/8
Full Polished, Nos. 13 14 15 16 17
List per dozen $7.10 7.10 8.30 8.30 9.30

In pastteboard boxes of one dozen each.

Sets Assorted as Follows:
Assortment No. 51—Full Polished; weight 1/2 lb.
Nos. 2 3 4 5 6 7. List per assortment $3.10
Each 1 2 3 3 2 1
Assortment No. 52—Full Polished; weight 1 lb.
Nos. 6 7 8 9 10. List per assortment $3.50
Each 3 3 3 2 1

One assortment in a pasteboard box.

Forged Steel, Half Polished

These Punches are made in the same way as those described above, but are not finished in the same manner, being only half polished. Nos. 01 to 017 correspond with Nos. 1 to 17 in size and weights as given above.

Half Polished, Nos. 01 02 03 04 05 06 07
List per dozen $2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70
Half Polished, Nos. 07 08 09 10 11 12
List per dozen $3.10 3.10 3.10 3.90 3.90 3.90
Half Polished, Nos. 013 014 015 016 017
List per dozen $6.60 6.60 7.70 7.70 8.80

In pasteboard boxes of one dozen each.

Sets Assorted as Follows:
Assortment No. 051—Half Polished,
Nos. 02 03 04 05 06 07. List per Ass’’t. $2.80
Each 1 2 3 3 2 1
Assortment No. 052—Half Polished,
Nos. 06 07 08 09 10. List per Ass’’t. $3.20
Each 3 3 3 2 1

One assortment in a pasteboard box.

SCREW DRIVER BITS

Forged Steel, Polished Blades and Shanks

These Bits are thoroughly reliable. They are forged from a high grade of steel, shanks are well shaped, so as to fit any standard bit brace. They are carefully tempered, well finished, and are in no way to be compared with a cheap article which is often sold.

They are sold by the dozen, or in sets, including one of each size.

Nos. 4 5 6 8
Inches 1/4 1/2 3/8
Length, inches 4 4 5 5
Weight, lbs., per dozen 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
List per dozen $4.20 4.20 4.20 4.20

In boxes of one dozen each.

No. 48—Set of four Bits, one each, 1/4, 1/2, 3/8, 1/2 inch, packed in Cardboard Box.
List per set $1.60
No. 148—Same as No. 48, but packed in Canvas Case. List per set 1.80

“HANDY” SEAMER

Adjustable for seams of different widths. Can be used where larger Seamer would not be practical. As it is light and measures but 7 1/4 inches by 3 1/4 inches it can be carried in tool kit or pocket.

No. 791—Handy Seamer Japanned; weight, 1 lb. each. List each $3.00
Length of Blade 3 1/4 inches. Width 7/8 inches.
Adjustable for seams of different widths 1/4 to 3/4 inches.
Each wrapped in paper. Packed as ordered.
NAIL SETS

Pexto Nail Sets are made of high grade tool steel. They are carefully hardened and tempered. They have knurled body and are full polish. The tips are cupped. The Hexagon Head on the No. 80 keeps this Nail Set always within reach.

Asortments as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>812 Hex. Head, 912 Round Head</th>
<th>824 Hex. Head, 924 Round Head</th>
<th>836 Hex. Head, 936 Round Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 only $\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>8 only $\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>10 only $\frac{3}{8}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 only $\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>6 only $\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>8 only $\frac{1}{4}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 only $\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>7 only $\frac{3}{8}$</td>
<td>11 only $\frac{1}{4}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>Weight lbs. per set</th>
<th>List per set</th>
<th>Nos.</th>
<th>Weight lbs. per dozen</th>
<th>List per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$3.30$</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>$2.30$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>$\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one set or assortment in upright wooden box with cardboard cover.

Packed one dozen in cardboard box.

Page 97A

MADE IN SOUTHTON
SLATERS' TOOLS

These tools used extensively in the Laying and Repairing of Slate and other kinds of roofing are drop forged from the Highest Grade materials. The Blade of the Ripper is drawn down very thin from tool steel, having a Forged Handle. Hammers are made of Solid Forgings from crucible steel, with properly tempered head, point and cutting edges. A Leather Handle that will not break or wear out easily, smoothly finished to fit the hand snugly is used on our Slater's Hammer.

RIPPERS
No. 986—Regular 24½ inches, weight 2 14-16 lbs. List each .................................................. $3.50
No. 986½—Short, made special to order, List each ................................................................. 3.00

HAMMERS
No. 987—Regular, weight, 1¾ lbs. List each ............................................................. 5.00
No. 987½—Left Hand, List each ........................................................................ 7.00

STAKES
No. 988—Regular 18 inches, weight, 2 2-16 lbs. List each ........................................ 2.10
No. 988½—24 inches. List each ................................................................................ 2.80

PUNCH
No. 989 List each ........................................................................................................... .35

SHEET METAL REAMER AND SOCKET WRENCH

The Reamer is forged from a high-grade steel properly hardened and tempered, drawn to a sharp, hard point for pricking through light material and reaming holes to ordinary size required for fitting dampers in pipe and for general rough punching, where a Hand Punch is not available. It will prove a handy and desirable tool around the shop and on jobs outside of the shop for enlarging holes already punched using the handle of the Reamer as a useful Socket Wrench.

The handle is of malleable iron, made up in a Socket Wrench with ½-inch and ⅜-inch square hole.

Weight, lbs. per dozen ............................................................................................... 6
Length Tool Over all, inches .................................................................................... 7
Length Reamer Over All, inches .............................................................................. 5¾
Length Reamer, inches .............................................................................................. 4¾
Length Handle, inches .............................................................................................. 4
List per dozen ............................................................................................................ $15.00

Packed one-half dozen in cardboard box.

MADE IN SOUTHTON
HAND PIPE CRIMPER

No. 788

Capacity—No. 26 gauge Iron and Lighter.

In the shop and particularly on outside jobs no kit is complete without this handy tool. To crimp a piece of pipe with machine-like effect and precision simply slip the end of the pipe between the crimping rolls. Close the rolls by pushing down lever. With an up-an-down movement of the handle, by means of a ratchet, the rolls rotate, making a perfect crimp. Depth of crimp is regulated by adjustment of the set screw.

Well constructed, easyworking, simple to operate.

Number .................................................. 788
Weight, lbs. each ........................................ 1 3/4
Length over all, inches ............................... 8
List, each ............................................... $9.00

Packed one in a box.

HAND GROOVERS

Finish—Polished head, Blued Body.

Pexto Hand Groovers are forged from a special, tough, high-grade steel.

The Heads are hardened and highly polished.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>0000</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight, lbs. each</td>
<td>1 5/8</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>1 3/4</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, each</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packed one in a package.
ROSE TOOLS, INC.

SOLDERING COPPERS

Drawn Copper Bolts, Forged

With Square Points for Common Use

Pexto COPPERS are made of Drawn Copper Bolts of the best quality, and are shaped under a hammer. By this method they are as solid as the metal can be made, are better heat retainers and should not be compared with such as are cast from copper ingots.

The price quoted is a base price including all COPPERS weighing 3 pounds per pair or more. COPPERS of less weight take an additional net price as named below.

No. .......................... 1 1½ 2 2½ 3 4 5
Weight, lbs. per pair ...... 1 1½ 2 2½ 3 4 5

No. .......................... 6 7 8 10 12 14
Weight, lbs. per pair ...... 6 7 8 10 12 14

Standard Extras for sizes are as below.
4 lbs. per pair and heavier take Base Price.
3 lbs. per pair add 2 cents extra to Base Price.
2½ lbs. per pair add 5 cents extra to Base Price.
2 lbs. per pair add 8 cents extra to Base Price.
1½ lbs. per pair add 14 cents extra to Base Price.
1 lb. per pair add 20 cents extra to Base Price.

Packed in cases of 25 pair each.

HATCHET COPPERS, SWIVEL HANDLES

For Swivel Handle Hatchet COPPERS add 10 cents per pound to price of Regular Square Point Soldering COPPERS.

No. 25S. Sizes 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 lbs. per pair.

HATCHET COPPERS, RIGID HANDLES

Handles are of Square Steel driven into the head of the COPPER.

For Rigid Handle Hatchet COPPERS add 5 cents per pound to price of regular Square Point Soldering COPPERS.

No. 23R. Sizes 3 and 4 lbs. per pair.

BOTTOM COPPERS

Bottom COPPERS can be furnished as follows at price of the regular Square Point Soldering COPPERS.

Sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 pounds per pair.

MADE IN SOUTHDINGTO
WIRE GAUGES

English Standard, Forged-Steel
No. 1—Round, Large. Nos. 0 to 36. List per dozen ............................................. $40.00
No. 2—Round, Small. Nos. 6 to 36. List per dozen ............................................. 25.60
No. 3—Oblong, Large. Nos. 0 to 36. List per dozen ............................................. 40.00
No. 4—Oblong, Small. Nos. 1 to 26. List per dozen ............................................. 28.80

American Standard
No. 21—Round. Nos. 0 to 36. List per dozen ............................................. $54.40
No. 22—Round. Nos. 5 to 36. List per dozen ............................................. 43.20

In boxes of one-half dozen each.

TINNERS' STEEL RULE

Section of Tiners' Rule. Entire Length, One Yard.

This Tiners' Rule is an invaluable article for any practical tinner, and the cut is an exact representation, so far as shown; its entire length is 36 inches. The upper line is the ordinary rule graduated by eights of an inch. The lower line shows at a glance the exact circumference of any cylinder by simply ascertaining the diameter, i.e., a vessel 5 inches in diameter the rule indicates to be 15\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches in circumference.

The reverse side contains much useful information, in large, plain figures, regarding the sizes of sixty different articles, such as cans, measures, pails, etc., with straight or flaring sides, flat or pitched top, liquid and dry measure in quarts, gallons and bushels. First is given the dimensions for vessels holding 1 to 5 gallons, liquid measure; second, \(\frac{3}{4}\) to 2 bushels, dry measure; third, cans with pitched top, 1 to 10 gallons; fourth, cans with flat top, 1 to 200 gallons; fifth vessels holding 1 to 8 quarts and \(\frac{1}{2}\) bushel to 3 bushels, dry measure.

No. 101—Tiners' Rule, Polished. List each .................................................. $4.10
No. 107—Tiners' Rule, Nickel Plated. List each ........................................... 5.00

In packages of one only.